Deuxième livre de Samuel

Contents

2 LE SECOND LIVRE DE SAMUEL

INTRODUCTION AU SECOND LIVRE DE SAMUEL

L   e deuxième livre de Samuel fait suite au premier. Il raconte le règne de David, roi d'Israël.

D   'abord le roi David entonna un cantique funèbre sur la mort de son ennemi Saül et de son ami Jonathan (1). Il devint ensuite roi de Juda pendant qu'un des fils de Saül, Isch-Boscheth, était roi d'Israël. Une guerre civile éclata et se solda par l'assassinat de ce dernier (2 à 4). David devint alors roi sur toutes les tribus avec résidence à Jérusalem (5). L'accession de David au pouvoir se passa sur fond d'intrigue politique: Abner, cousin de Saül et général en chef de son armée, installa d'abord sur le trône un fils de ce dernier au curieux nom d'Isch-Boscheth. Entre-temps, Akisch, le prince philistin de Gath, utilisait David contre la maison de Saül.

E   nsuite David fit transporter l'arche à Jérusalem (6), il projeta de bâtir un temple à l'Éternel, qui s'y opposa et lui promit une royauté perpétuelle (7). Ce roi guerrier dut combattre successivement les Philistins, les Moabites, les Édomites, les Ammonites et leurs alliés (8 à 10).

D   avid, resté à Jérusalem, enleva Bath-Schéba, femme du vaillant soldat Urie tué par la suite sur ordre royal (11). Malgré la repentance de David (12), son adultère ouvrit les portes à plusieurs péchés dans sa famille: l'inceste (13:1-22), le fratricide (13:23-39), les intrigues de succession (14), la révolte filiale, le coup d'État (15), la prise du pouvoir, la guerre civile (15–19).

D   e retour à Jérusalem, David, humilié, continua à essuyer l'affront des ennemis de l'extérieur tels que Schéba le Benjaminite, le vengeur Joab (20). Il fit aussi face à une famine de trois ans et à la guerre contre les Philistins (21).

E   nfin, au crépuscule de sa vie, le roi David exécuta un cantique de délivrance (23) et prononça ses dernières paroles (24:1-7). Ce livre se termine par une liste de vaillants hommes de David (23:8-39) et par une peste causée par un certain recensement général sur ordre royal (24).

2   Samuel présente sans complaisance la vie d'une autorité: le bien-aimé de l'Éternel, le roi David. Ce livre nous montre la puissance, la gloire et la grandeur de David, et présente aussi ses faiblesses personnelles, familiales et nationales. Malgré une royauté tourmentée, David reçoit de Dieu par son prophète Nathan la promesse d'avoir toujours un descendant comme roi après lui.

RÈGNE DE DAVID

Cantique funèbre de David sur la mort de Saül et de Jonathan

V. 1-16: cf. 1 S 31:1-6. 2 S 4:5-12. Pr 24:17.

1Après|strong = ”H6310” la|strong = ”H3117” mort|strong = ”H4191” de|strong = ”H3117” Saül|strong = ”H7586”, David|strong = ”H1732”, qui|strong = ”H3117” avait|strong = ”H1732” battu|strong = ”H5221” les|strong = ”H5221” [1] Amalécites|strong = ”H6002”, était|strong = ”H1732” depuis|strong = ”H3117” deux|strong = ”H8147” jours|strong = ”H3117” revenu|strong = ”H7725” à|strong = ”H3427” Tsiklag|strong = ”H6860”. [2] Le|strong = ”H3117” troisième|strong = ”H7992” jour|strong = ”H3117”, un|strong = ”H3117” homme|strong = ”H5288” arriva|strong = ”H6293” du|strong = ”H3117” camp|strong = ”H4264” de|strong = ”H3117” Saül|strong = ”H7586”, les|strong = ”H1732” vêtements|strong = ”H3830” déchirés|strong = ”H7167” et|strong = ”H3117” la|strong = ”H3117” tête|strong = ”H7218” couverte|strong = ”H3966” de|strong = ”H3117” terre|strong = ”H7704”. Lorsqu'il fut|strong = ”H1732” en|strong = ”H3117” présence|strong = ”H5975” de|strong = ”H3117” David|strong = ”H1732”, il|strong = ”H1732” se|strong = ”H1732” jeta|strong = ”H5307” par|strong = ”H3117” terre|strong = ”H7704” et|strong = ”H3117” se|strong = ”H1732” prosterna|strong = ”H7812”. [3] David|strong = ”H1732” lui|strong = ”H1732” dit|strong = ”H1697”: D'où viens-tu? Et|strong = ”H3478” il|strong = ”H1732” lui|strong = ”H1732” répondit|strong = ”H6030”: Je|strong = ”H5315” me|strong = ”H3478” suis|strong = ”H1961” sauvé|strong = ”H4422” du|strong = ”H3478” camp|strong = ”H4264” d'Israël. [4] David|strong = ”H1732” lui|strong = ”H1732” dit|strong = ”H1697”: Que|strong = ”H1697” s'est-il passé|strong = ”H1697”? Dis-moi donc|strong = ”H4100”! Et|strong = ”H1121” il|strong = ”H1732” répondit|strong = ”H5046”: Le|strong = ”H4191” peuple|strong = ”H5971” s'est enfui|strong = ”H5127” du|strong = ”H1121” champ|strong = ”H7704” de|strong = ”H1121” bataille|strong = ”H4421”, et|strong = ”H1121” un|strong = ”H1121” grand|strong = ”H7235” nombre|strong = ”H7235” d'hommes sont|strong = ”H1697” tombés|strong = ”H5307” et|strong = ”H1121” ont|strong = ”H1121” péri|strong = ”H4191”; Saül|strong = ”H7586” même|strong = ”H1571” et|strong = ”H1121” Jonathan|strong = ”H3083”, son|strong = ”H4191” fils|strong = ”H1121”, sont|strong = ”H1697” morts|strong = ”H4191”. [5] David|strong = ”H1732” dit|strong = ”H5046” au|strong = ”H5046” jeune|strong = ”H5288” homme|strong = ”H5288” qui|strong = ”H1121” lui|strong = ”H1732” apportait|strong = ”H5927” ces|strong = ”H5046” nouvelles|strong = ”H5046”: Comment|strong = ”H3045” sais-tu que|strong = ”H3588” Saül|strong = ”H7586” et|strong = ”H1121” Jonathan|strong = ”H3083”, son|strong = ”H3045” fils|strong = ”H1121”, sont|strong = ”H1121” morts|strong = ”H4191”? [6] Et|strong = ”H7586” le|strong = ”H5046” jeune|strong = ”H5288” homme|strong = ”H5288” qui|strong = ”H5288” lui|strong = ”H7586” apportait|strong = ”H5927” ces|strong = ”H5046” nouvelles|strong = ”H5046” répondit|strong = ”H5046”: Je|strong = ”H2022” me|strong = ”H3068” trouvais|strong = ”H7136” sur|strong = ”H5921” la|strong = ”H5046” montagne|strong = ”H2022” de|strong = ”H2022” Guilboa|strong = ”H1533”; et|strong = ”H7586” voici|strong = ”H2009”, Saül|strong = ”H7586” s'appuyait sur|strong = ”H5921” sa|strong = ”H5046” lance|strong = ”H2595”, et|strong = ”H7586” voici|strong = ”H2009”, les|strong = ”H5046” chars|strong = ”H7393” et|strong = ”H7586” les|strong = ”H5046” cavaliers|strong = ”H6571” étaient|strong = ”H7586” près|strong = ”H5921” de|strong = ”H2022” l'atteindre. [7] S'étant retourné|strong = ”H6437”, il|strong = ”H1732” m'aperçut et|strong = ”H7200” m'appela. Je|strong = ”H2005” dis|strong = ”H5046”: Me|strong = ”H3068” voici|strong = ”H7200”! [8] Et|strong = ”H6030” il|strong = ”H1732” me|strong = ”H3068” dit|strong = ”H1697”: Qui|strong = ”H4310” es-tu? Je|strong = ”H5315” lui|strong = ”H3068” répondis|strong = ”H6030”:

---

[1] a **1.1** 1 S 30:17.

Je|strong = ”H5315” suis|strong = ”H1961” Amalécite|strong = ”H6003”. [9]
Et|strong = ”H5315” il|strong = ”H5315” dit|strong = ”H1697”: Approche|strong = ”H5975”
donc|strong = ”H4100”, et|strong = ”H5315” donne-moi la|strong = ”H5975” mort|strong = ”H4191”;
car|strong = ”H3588” je|strong = ”H5315” suis|strong = ”H1961” pris|strong = ”H3947”
de|strong = ”H5315” vertige|strong = ”H7661”, quoique|strong = ”H3588” en-
core|strong = ”H5750” plein|strong = ”H1167” de|strong = ”H5315” vie|strong = ”H5315”.
[10] Je|strong = ”H3588” m'approchai de|strong = ”H7218” lui|strong = ”H3068”,
et|strong = ”H3045” je|strong = ”H3588” lui|strong = ”H3068” donnai la|strong = ”H3947”
mort|strong = ”H4191”, sachant|strong = ”H3045” bien|strong = ”H3045” qu'il
ne|strong = ”H3808” survivrait|strong = ”H2421” pas|strong = ”H3808” à|strong = ”H5975”
sa|strong = ”H3947” défaite|strong = ”H5307”. J'ai enlevé|strong = ”H3947”
le|strong = ”H3947” diadème|strong = ”H5145” qui|strong = ”H4191” était|strong = ”H5975”
sur|strong = ”H5921” sa|strong = ”H3947” tête|strong = ”H7218” et|strong = ”H3045”
le|strong = ”H3947” bracelet qu'il avait|strong = ”H3068” au|strong = ”H5307”
bras|strong = ”H2220”, et|strong = ”H3045” je|strong = ”H3588” les|strong = ”H3947”
apporte|strong = ”H3947” ici|strong = ”H2008” à|strong = ”H5975” mon|strong = ”H3045”
seigneur. [11] ² David|strong = ”H1732” saisit|strong = ”H2388” ses|strong = ”H7167”
vêtements|strong = ”H3830” et|strong = ”H1732” les|strong = ”H2388” déchira|strong = ”H7167”,
et|strong = ”H1732” tous|strong = ”H3605” les|strong = ”H2388” hommes|strong = ”H1368”
qui|strong = ”H5971” étaient|strong = ”H5975” auprès|strong = ”H5973” de|strong = ”H3605”
lui|strong = ”H1732” firent|strong = ”H7971” de|strong = ”H3605” même|strong = ”H1571”.
[12] Ils|strong = ”H1121” furent|strong = ”H3478” dans|strong = ”H5921” le|strong = ”H3068”
deuil|strong = ”H5594”, pleurèrent|strong = ”H1058” et|strong = ”H1121” jeûnèrent|strong = ”H6684”
jusqu'au soir|strong = ”H6153”, à|strong = ”H3068” cause|strong = ”H5921” de|strong = ”H1121”
Saül|strong = ”H7586”, de|strong = ”H1121” Jonathan|strong = ”H3083”, son|strong = ”H3068”
fils|strong = ”H1121”, du|strong = ”H1004” peuple|strong = ”H5971” de|strong = ”H1121”
l'Éternel, et|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” la|strong = ”H3068” mai-
son|strong = ”H1004” d'Israël, parce qu'ils étaient|strong = ”H3478” tombés|strong = ”H5307”
par|strong = ”H5307” l'épée. [13] David|strong = ”H1732” dit|strong = ”H5046”
au|strong = ”H5046” jeune|strong = ”H5288” homme|strong = ”H5288” qui|strong = ”H1616”
lui|strong = ”H1732” avait|strong = ”H1121” apporté|strong = ”H3947” ces|strong = ”H5046”
nouvelles|strong = ”H5046”: D'où es-tu? Et|strong = ”H1121” il|strong = ”H1732”
répondit|strong = ”H5046”: Je|strong = ”H5315” suis|strong = ”H1961” le|strong = ”H1732”
fils|strong = ”H1121” d'un étranger|strong = ”H1616”, d'un Amalécite|strong = ”H6003”.
[14] David|strong = ”H1732” lui|strong = ”H3068” dit|strong = ”H1697”: Com-
ment|strong = ”H1697” n'as-tu pas|strong = ”H3808” craint|strong = ”H3372”
de|strong = ”H3027” porter|strong = ”H7971” la|strong = ”H7971” main|strong = ”H3027”
sur|strong = ”H3027” l'oint de|strong = ”H3027” l'Éternel et|strong = ”H3068”
de|strong = ”H3027” lui|strong = ”H3068” donner|strong = ”H8641” la|strong = ”H7971”
mort|strong = ”H7843”? [15] Et|strong = ”H5288” David|strong = ”H1732” ap-
pela|strong = ”H7121” l'un de|strong = ”H7121” ses|strong = ”H5221” gens|strong = ”H5288”,
et|strong = ”H5288” dit|strong = ”H1697”: Approche|strong = ”H5066”, et|strong = ”H5288”
tue-le! Cet|strong = ”H4191” homme|strong = ”H5288” frappa|strong = ”H5221”
l'Amalécite, qui|strong = ”H5288” mourut|strong = ”H4191”. [16] Et|strong = ”H6030”

---

²b **1.11** 2 S 3:31; 13:31.

David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H6030": Que|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H5921" sang|strong = "H1818" retombe|strong = "H7725" sur|strong = "H3068" ta|strong = "H5921" tête|strong = "H7218", car|strong = "H3588" ta|strong = "H5921" bouche|strong = "H6310" a|strong = "H3068" déposé|strong = "H6030" contre|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3068", puisque tu|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3045" dit|strong = "H6030": J'ai donné|strong = "H7121" la|strong = "H3068" mort|strong = "H4191" à|strong = "H3068" l'oint de|strong = "H7218" l'Éternel! V. 17-|strong = "H1121"27: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 3:33, 34. 2 Ch 35:25. Jé|strong = "H3588" 9:1.

17Voici|strong = "H2063" le|strong = "H1732" cantique funèbre|strong = "H7015" que|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" composa|strong = "H6969" sur|strong = "H5921" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121" sur|strong = "H5921" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", son|strong = "H1732" fils|strong = "H1121", [18] et|strong = "H3063" qu'il or-donna d'enseigner aux|strong = "H3477" enfants|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063". C'est le|strong = "H1121" cantique de|strong = "H1121" l'arc: il|strong = "H2009" est|strong = "H1121" écrit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H3925" le|strong = "H1121" livre|strong = "H5612" du|strong = "H1121" [3] Juste|strong = "H3477".

19L'élite d'Israël a|strong = "H3478" succombé|strong = "H2491" sur|strong = "H5921" tes|strong = "H5307" collines|strong = "H1116"!

C omment|strong = "H1697" des|strong = "H6643" héros|strong = "H1368" sont-ils|strong = "H1368" tombés|strong = "H5307"?

20 [4] Ne|strong = "H6189" l'annoncez point|strong = "H3808" dans|strong = "H5046" Gath|strong = "H1661",

N 'en publiez|strong = "H5046" point|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H5046" nouvelle|strong = "H5046" dans|strong = "H5046" les|strong = "H5046" rues|strong = "H2351" d'Askalon,

D e|strong = "H1323" peur|strong = "H6435" que|strong = "H5046" les|strong = "H5046" filles|strong = "H1323" des|strong = "H1323" Philistins|strong = "H6430" ne|strong = "H6189" se|strong = "H6430" réjouissent|strong = "H8055",

D e|strong = "H1323" peur|strong = "H6435" que|strong = "H5046" les|strong = "H5046" filles|strong = "H1323" des|strong = "H1323" incirconcis|strong = "H6189" ne|strong = "H6189" triomphent|strong = "H5937".

---

[3]c **1.18** Jos 10:13.
[4]d **1.20** Mi 1:10.

21Montagnes|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022" Guilboa|strong = "H1533"!

Q u'il n'y ait|strong = "H3068" sur|strong = "H5921" vous|strong = "H3068" ni|strong = "H2919" rosée|strong = "H2919" ni|strong = "H2919" pluie|strong = "H4306",

N i|strong = "H2919" champs|strong = "H7704" qui|strong = "H2919" donnent des|strong = "H2022" prémices|strong = "H8641" pour|strong = "H1368" les|strong = "H2022" offrandes|strong = "H8641"!

C ar|strong = "H3588" là|strong = "H5921" ont|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961" jetés|strong = "H1602" les|strong = "H2022" boucliers|strong = "H4043" des|strong = "H2022" héros|strong = "H1368",

L e|strong = "H5921" bouclier|strong = "H4043" de|strong = "H2022" Saül|strong = "H7586"; L'huile a|strong = "H7586" cessé|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H2022" les|strong = "H2022" oindre|strong = "H4899".

22Devant|strong = "H7812" le|strong = "H7725" sang|strong = "H1818" des|strong = "H1818" blessés|strong = "H2491", devant|strong = "H7812" la|strong = "H7725" graisse|strong = "H2459" des|strong = "H1818" plus|strong = "H3808" vaillants|strong = "H1368",

L 'arc de|strong = "H7725" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" n'a jamais|strong = "H3808" reculé|strong = "H7725",

E t|strong = "H7725" l'épée de|strong = "H7725" Saül|strong = "H7586" ne|strong = "H3808" retournait|strong = "H7725" point|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H7725" vide|strong = "H7387".

23Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H7586" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", aimables et|strong = "H7586" chéris|strong = "H5273" pendant|strong = "H3478" leur|strong = "H1396" vie|strong = "H2416",

N 'ont point|strong = "H3808" été|strong = "H1961" séparés|strong = "H6504" dans|strong = "H8432" leur|strong = "H1396" mort|strong = "H4194";

I ls|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H7586" plus|strong = "H3808" légers|strong = "H7043" que|strong = "H2416" les|strong = "H6504" aigles|strong = "H5404",

I ls|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H7586" plus|strong = "H3808" forts|strong = "H1396" que|strong = "H2416" les|strong = "H6504" lions.

24Filles|strong = ”H1323” d’Israël! Pleurez|strong = ”H1058” sur|strong = ”H5921” Saül|strong = ”H7586”,

Q ui|strong = ”H3478” vous|strong = ”H3068” revêtait|strong = ”H3847” magnifiquement|strong = ”H5730” de|strong = ”H1323” cramoisi|strong = ”H8144”,

Q ui|strong = ”H3478” mettait|strong = ”H5927” des|strong = ”H5927” ornements|strong = ”H5716” d’or sur|strong = ”H5921” vos|strong = ”H5927” habits|strong = ”H3830”.

25Comment|strong = ”H1697” des|strong = ”H8432” héros|strong = ”H1368” sont-ils|strong = ”H1368” tombés|strong = ”H5307” au|strong = ”H5307” milieu|strong = ”H8432” du|strong = ”H8432” combat|strong = ”H4421”?

C omment|strong = ”H1697” Jonathan|strong = ”H3083” a-t-il|strong = ”H3083” succombé|strong = ”H2491” sur|strong = ”H5921” tes|strong = ”H5307” collines|strong = ”H1116”?

26Je|strong = ”H5315” suis|strong = ”H1961” dans|strong = ”H5921” la|strong = ”H5921” douleur|strong = ”H6887” à|strong = ”H6381” cause|strong = ”H5921” de|strong = ”H3966” toi|strong = ”H3027”, Jonathan|strong = ”H3083”, mon|strong = ”H7971” frère!

T u|strong = ”H7200” faisais tout|strong = ”H3966” mon|strong = ”H7971” plaisir|strong = ”H3966”;

T on|strong = ”H5921” amour|strong = ”H5315” pour|strong = ”H5921” moi|strong = ”H3027” était|strong = ”H1732” admirable|strong = ”H6381”,

A u-dessus de|strong = ”H3966” l’amour des|strong = ”H5921” femmes.

27Comment|strong = ”H1697” des|strong = ”H3627” héros|strong = ”H1368” sont-ils|strong = ”H1368” tombés|strong = ”H5307”?

C omment|strong = ”H1697” leurs|strong = ”H3947” armes|strong = ”H3627” se|strong = ”H4421” sont-elles perdues!
    David, roi de Juda à Hébron. — Isch-Boscheth, fils de Saül, roi d’Israël à Mahanaïm. — Guerre civile
    V. 1-7: cf. (1 S 16:1-13. 2 S 5:1-5.) 1 S 31:11-13.

2Après|strong = "H1992" cela|strong = "H3651", David|strong = "H1732" consulta|strong = "H7592" l'Éternel, en|strong = "H5927" disant|strong = "H5046": Monterai-je dans|strong = "H1732" une|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" Juda|strong = "H3063"? L'Éternel lui|strong = "H3068" répondit|strong = "H5046": Monte|strong = "H5927". David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696": Où|strong = "H5892" monterai-je? Et|strong = "H3063" l'Éternel répondit|strong = "H5046": A|strong = "H3068" Hébron|strong = "H2275".
² David|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H8033" monta|strong = "H5927", avec|strong = "H5927" ses|strong = "H5927" deux|strong = "H8147" femmes, Achinoam de|strong = "H5927" Jizreel|strong = "H3159", et|strong = "H5927" Abigaïl de|strong = "H5927" Carmel|strong = "H3761", femme de|strong = "H5927" Nabal|strong = "H5037". ³ David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H1732" aussi|strong = "H1732" monter|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H5927" gens|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H5892" étaient|strong = "H5892" auprès|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H1732", chacun|strong = "H3117" avec|strong = "H5927" sa|strong = "H1732" maison|strong = "H1004"; et|strong = "H5927" ils|strong = "H1992" habitèrent|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H5927" villes|strong = "H5892" d'Hébron. ⁴ Les|strong = "H1732" hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063" vinrent|strong = "H3212", et|strong = "H3063" là|strong = "H5046" ils|strong = "H1992" oignirent|strong = "H4886" David|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H4886" roi|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H5046" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063". On|strong = "H5971" informa|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732" que|strong = "H5046" c'étaient les|strong = "H1732" gens|strong = "H5288" de|strong = "H4428" Jabès|strong = "H3003" en|strong = "H3003" Galaad|strong = "H1568" qui|strong = "H4428" avaient|strong = "H3063" en-terré|strong = "H6912" Saül|strong = "H7586". ⁵ David|strong = "H1732" en-voya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H3068" messagers|strong = "H4397" aux|strong = "H6213" gens|strong = "H4397" de|strong = "H6213" Jabès|strong = "H3003" en|strong = "H6213" Galaad|strong = "H1568", pour|strong = "H7971" leur|strong = "H3068" dire|strong = "H7971": Soyez|strong = "H1961" bénis|strong = "H1288" de|strong = "H6213" l'Éternel, puisque vous|strong = "H3068" avez ainsi|strong = "H6213" montré|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" bienveillance|strong = "H2617" en-vers|strong = "H2617" Saül|strong = "H7586", votre|strong = "H7971" maître|strong = "H3027", et|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H2088" vous|strong = "H3068" l'avez enterré|strong = "H6912".
⁶ Et|strong = "H3068" maintenant|strong = "H6258", que|strong = "H1697" l'Éternel use|strong = "H6213" envers|strong = "H2617" vous|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H1697" bonté|strong = "H2617" et|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H1697" fidélité. Moi|strong = "H6440" aussi|strong = "H1571" je|strong = "H1571" vous|strong = "H3068" ferai|strong = "H6213" du|strong = "H1697" bien|strong = "H2896", parce que|strong = "H1697" vous|strong = "H3068" avez agi|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1697" la|strong = "H6213" sorte|strong = "H1697".
⁷ Que|strong = "H3588" vos|strong = "H2388" mains|strong = "H3027" se|strong = "H4428" fortifient|strong = "H2388", et|strong = "H3063" soyez|strong = "H1961" de|strong = "H1121" vaillants|strong = "H2428" hommes|strong = "H1121"; car|strong = "H3588" votre|strong = "H1961" maître|strong = "H3027" Saül|strong = "H7586" est|strong = "H4428" mort|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H3063" c'est moi|strong = "H3027" que|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H2388" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063" a|strong = "H1121" oint|strong = "H4886" pour|strong = "H4886" roi|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H4428"

elle|strong=”H3588”. V. 8-|strong=”H1121”11: cf. (1 S|strong=”H3478”
13:13, 14; 15:28, 29.) Lu|strong=”H7121” 19:14. Job 9:4. Ps 2:1-|strong=”H1121”6.

8Cependant|strong=”H3588” Abner, fils|strong=”H1121” de|strong=”H1121”
Ner|strong=”H5369”, chef|strong=”H8269” de|strong=”H1121” l’armée de|strong=”H1121”
Saül|strong=”H7586”, prit|strong=”H3947” Isch-Boscheth, fils|strong=”H1121”
de|strong=”H1121” Saül|strong=”H7586”, et|strong=”H1121” le|strong=”H5674”
fit|strong=”H7586” passer|strong=”H5674” à|strong=”H1121” Mahanaïm|strong=”H4266”.
⁹ Il|strong=”H3478” l’établit roi|strong=”H4427” sur|strong=”H4427” Galaad|strong=”H1568”,
sur|strong=”H4427” les|strong=”H3478” Gueschuriens, sur|strong=”H4427”
Jizreel|strong=”H3157”, sur|strong=”H4427” Éphraïm, sur|strong=”H4427”
Benjamin|strong=”H1144”, sur|strong=”H4427” tout|strong=”H3605” Israël|strong=”H3478”.
¹⁰ Isch-Boscheth, fils|strong=”H1121” de|strong=”H1121” Saül|strong=”H7586”,
était|strong=”H1732” âgé|strong=”H1121” de|strong=”H1121” quarante ans|strong=”H8141”,
lorsqu’il devint|strong=”H4421” roi|strong=”H4427” d’Israël, et|strong=”H3063”
il|strong=”H1732” régna|strong=”H4427” deux|strong=”H8147” ans|strong=”H8141”.
Il|strong=”H1732” n’y eut|strong=”H1732” que|strong=”H1121” la|strong=”H3478”
maison|strong=”H1004” de|strong=”H1121” Juda|strong=”H3063” qui|strong=”H3478”
resta|strong=”H1732” attachée à|strong=”H8141” David|strong=”H1732”.
¹¹ ⁵ Le|strong=”H3117” temps|strong=”H3117” pendant|strong=”H3117”
lequel David|strong=”H1732” régna|strong=”H4428” à|strong=”H8141” Hébron|strong=”H2275”
sur|strong=”H4428” la|strong=”H3117” maison|strong=”H1004” de|strong=”H4428”
Juda|strong=”H3063” fut|strong=”H3063” de|strong=”H4428” sept|strong=”H7651”
ans|strong=”H8141” et|strong=”H3063” six|strong=”H8337” mois|strong=”H2320”.
V. 12-|strong=”H8141”32: cf. 2 S|strong=”H3478” 3:1, 6, 23-|strong=”H8141”27.
Pr 17:14.

12Abner, fils|strong=”H1121” de|strong=”H1121” Ner|strong=”H5369”,
et|strong=”H1121” les|strong=”H3318” gens|strong=”H5650” d’Isch-Boscheth,
fils|strong=”H1121” de|strong=”H1121” Saül|strong=”H7586”, sortirent|strong=”H3318”
de|strong=”H1121” Mahanaïm|strong=”H4266” pour|strong=”H3318” marcher|strong=”H3318”
sur|strong=”H3318” Gabaon|strong=”H1391”. ¹³ Joab|strong=”H3097”,
fils|strong=”H1121” de|strong=”H1121” Tseruja|strong=”H6870”, et|strong=”H1121”
les|strong=”H3318” gens|strong=”H5650” de|strong=”H1121” David|strong=”H1732”,
se|strong=”H1732” mirent|strong=”H7971” aussi|strong=”H3162” en|strong=”H3427”
marche|strong=”H3318”. Ils|strong=”H1121” se|strong=”H1732” rencon-
trèrent|strong=”H6298” près|strong=”H5921” de|strong=”H1121” l’étang de|strong=”H1121”
Gabaon|strong=”H1391”, et|strong=”H1121” ils|strong=”H1121” s’arrêtèrent
les|strong=”H3318” uns en|strong=”H3427” deçà de|strong=”H1121” l’étang,
et|strong=”H1121” les|strong=”H3318” autres|strong=”H5921” au-delà. ¹⁴
Abner dit|strong=”H1696” à|strong=”H6440” Joab|strong=”H3097”: Que|strong=”H6440”
ces|strong=”H6965” jeunes|strong=”H5288” gens|strong=”H5288” se|strong=”H3097”

---

⁵a **2.11** 2 S 5:5. 1 R 2:11.

lèvent|strong = ”H6965”, et|strong = ”H6965” qu'ils se|strong = ”H3097” battent|strong = ”H7832” devant|strong = ”H6440” nous|strong = ”H6440”! Joab|strong = ”H3097” répondit|strong = ”H5046”: Qu'ils se|strong = ”H3097” lèvent|strong = ”H6965”!
[15] Ils|strong = ”H1121” se|strong = ”H1732” levèrent|strong = ”H6965” et|strong = ”H6965” s'avancèrent en|strong = ”H5650” nombre|strong = ”H4557” égal|strong = ”H3162”, douze|strong = ”H8147” pour|strong = ”H6965” Benjamin|strong = ”H1144” et|strong = ”H6965” pour|strong = ”H6965” Isch-Boscheth, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Saül|strong = ”H7586”, et|strong = ”H6965” douze|strong = ”H8147” des|strong = ”H1121” gens|strong = ”H5650” de|strong = ”H1121” David|strong = ”H1732”. [16] Chacun|strong = ”H3117” saisissant|strong = ”H2388” son|strong = ”H7121” adversaire|strong = ”H7453” par|strong = ”H5307” la|strong = ”H7121” tête|strong = ”H7218” lui|strong = ”H7453” enfonça|strong = ”H8628” son|strong = ”H7121” épée|strong = ”H2719” dans|strong = ”H2388” le|strong = ”H7121” flanc|strong = ”H6654”, et|strong = ”H3162” ils|strong = ”H3162” tombèrent|strong = ”H5307” tous|strong = ”H3162” ensemble|strong = ”H3162”. Et|strong = ”H3162” l'on donna|strong = ”H7121” à|strong = ”H7121” ce|strong = ”H7121” lieu|strong = ”H4725”, qui|strong = ”H1931” est|strong = ”H1931” près|strong = ”H6654” de|strong = ”H7218” Gabaon|strong = ”H1391”, le|strong = ”H7121” nom|strong = ”H7121” de|strong = ”H7218” Helkath-Hatsurim. [17] Il|strong = ”H1732” y|strong = ”H5650” eut|strong = ”H1732” en|strong = ”H3117” ce|strong = ”H1931” jour|strong = ”H3117” un|strong = ”H3117” combat|strong = ”H4421” très|strong = ”H3966” rude|strong = ”H7186”, dans|strong = ”H6440” lequel Abner et|strong = ”H3117” les|strong = ”H6440” hommes|strong = ”H1121” d'Israël furent|strong = ”H3478” battus|strong = ”H5062” par|strong = ”H6440” les|strong = ”H6440” gens|strong = ”H5650” de|strong = ”H3117” David|strong = ”H1732”. [18] Là|strong = ”H1121” se|strong = ”H1121” trouvaient|strong = ”H5975” les|strong = ”H1121” trois|strong = ”H7969” fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Tseruja|strong = ”H6870”: Joab|strong = ”H3097”, Abischaï et|strong = ”H1121” Asaël|strong = ”H6214”. Asaël|strong = ”H6214” avait|strong = ”H1121” les|strong = ”H1121” pieds|strong = ”H7272” légers|strong = ”H7031” comme|strong = ”H7031” une|strong = ”H1121” gazelle|strong = ”H6643” des|strong = ”H1121” champs|strong = ”H7704”: [19] il|strong = ”H6214” poursuivit|strong = ”H7291” Abner, sans|strong = ”H3808” se|strong = ”H3212” détourner|strong = ”H5186” de|strong = ”H5921” lui|strong = ”H3068” pour|strong = ”H3212” aller|strong = ”H3212” à|strong = ”H3212” droite|strong = ”H3225” ou|strong = ”H4725” à|strong = ”H3212” gauche|strong = ”H8040”. [20] Abner regarda|strong = ”H6437” derrière|strong = ”H5927” lui|strong = ”H2088”, et|strong = ”H6437” dit|strong = ”H1696”: Est-ce toi|strong = ”H6440”, Asaël|strong = ”H6214”? Et|strong = ”H6437” il|strong = ”H2088” répondit|strong = ”H5046”: C'est moi|strong = ”H6440”. [21] Abner lui|strong = ”H5288” dit|strong = ”H1696”: Tire|strong = ”H3947” à|strong = ”H3947” droite|strong = ”H3225” ou|strong = ”H4725” à|strong = ”H3947” gauche|strong = ”H8040”; saisis-toi de|strong = ”H5493” l'un de|strong = ”H5493” ces|strong = ”H3947” jeunes|strong = ”H5288” gens|strong = ”H5288”, et|strong = ”H5288” prends|strong = ”H3947” sa|strong = ”H5186” dépouille|strong = ”H2488”. Mais|strong = ”H3588” Asaël|strong = ”H6214” ne|strong = ”H5288” voulut point|strong = ”H3808” se|strong = ”H5288” détourner|strong = ”H5493” de|strong = ”H5493” lui|strong = ”H5288”. [22] Abner dit|strong = ”H1696” encore|strong = ”H3254” à|strong = ”H6440” Asaël|strong = ”H6214”: Détourne-toi de|strong = ”H6440” moi|strong = ”H6440”; pourquoi|strong = ”H4100” te|strong = ”H6440” frapperais-je et|strong = ”H6440” t'abattrais-je en|strong = ”H6440” terre|strong = ”H6440”?

Comment|strong="H4100" ensuite|strong="H7725" lèverais-je le|strong="H6440" visage|strong="H6440" devant|strong="H6440" ton|strong="H6440" frère Joab|strong="H3097"? ²³ Et|strong="H3318" Asaël|strong="H6214" refusa|strong="H3985" de|strong="H3318" se|strong="H3318" détourner|strong="H5493". Sur|strong="H5975" quoi|strong="H4100" Abner le|strong="H5221" frappa|strong="H5221" au|strong="H5307" ventre|strong="H2570" avec|strong="H3318" l'extrémité inférieure de|strong="H3318" sa|strong="H5493" lance|strong="H2595", et|strong="H3318" la|strong="H3318" lance|strong="H2595" sortit|strong="H3318" par|strong="H3318" derrière|strong="H5975". Il|strong="H6214" tomba|strong="H5307" et|strong="H3318" mourut|strong="H4191" sur|strong="H5975" place|strong="H4725". Tous|strong="H3605" ceux|strong="H3605" qui|strong="H4191" arrivaient au|strong="H5307" lieu|strong="H4725" où|strong="H4725" Asaël|strong="H6214" était|strong="H5975" tombé|strong="H5307" mort|strong="H4191", s'y arrêtaient|strong="H5975". ²⁴ Joab|strong="H3097" et|strong="H6440" Abischaï poursuivirent|strong="H7291" Abner, et|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" soleil|strong="H8121" se|strong="H8121" couchait quand|strong="H5704" ils|strong="H1992" arrivèrent|strong="H1980" au|strong="H6440" coteau|strong="H1389" d'Amma, qui|strong="H1992" est|strong="H1870" en|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" de|strong="H6440" Guiach|strong="H1520", sur|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" chemin|strong="H1870" du|strong="H6440" désert|strong="H4057" de|strong="H6440" Gabaon|strong="H1391". ²⁵ Les|strong="H5975" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144" se|strong="H1121" rallièrent|strong="H6908" à|strong="H5975" la|strong="H5975" suite|strong="H7272" d'Abner et|strong="H1121" formèrent un|strong="H1121" corps|strong="H7218", et|strong="H1121" ils|strong="H1121" s'arrêtèrent au|strong="H5975" sommet|strong="H7218" d'une colline|strong="H1389". ²⁶ Abner appela|strong="H7121" Joab|strong="H3097", et|strong="H7725" dit|strong="H1696": L'épée dévorera-t-elle toujours|strong="H5331"? Ne|strong="H5971" sais-tu pas|strong="H3808" qu'il y|strong="H5971" aura|strong="H1961" de|strong="H5971" l'amertume à|strong="H5704" la|strong="H3045" fin|strong="H3318"? Jusques à|strong="H5704" quand|strong="H3808" tarderas-tu à|strong="H5704" dire|strong="H7725" au|strong="H7725" peuple|strong="H5971" de|strong="H5971" ne|strong="H5971" plus|strong="H5971" poursuivre|strong="H7725" ses|strong="H5971" frères|strong="H1121"? ²⁷ Joab|strong="H3097" répondit|strong="H1696": Dieu|strong="H3068" est|strong="H5971" vivant|strong="H2416"! Si|strong="H3884" tu|strong="H1242" n'eusses parlé|strong="H1696", le|strong="H5927" peuple|strong="H5971" n'aurait pas|strong="H3884" cessé|strong="H5927" avant|strong="H6440" le|strong="H5927" matin|strong="H1242" de|strong="H5971" poursuivre|strong="H7291" ses|strong="H5971" frères|strong="H1121". ²⁸ Et|strong="H3478" Joab|strong="H3097" sonna|strong="H8628" de|strong="H5971" la|strong="H3254" trompette|strong="H7782", et|strong="H3478" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H3478" peuple|strong="H5971" s'arrêta; ils|strong="H5971" ne|strong="H3478" poursuivirent|strong="H7291" plus|strong="H3254" Israël|strong="H3478", et|strong="H3478" ils|strong="H5971" ne|strong="H3478" continuèrent|strong="H3254" pas|strong="H3808" à|strong="H3478" se|strong="H3478" battre|strong="H3898". ²⁹ Abner et|strong="H3212" ses|strong="H3212" gens|strong="H5288" marchèrent|strong="H3212" toute|strong="H3605" la|strong="H5674" nuit|strong="H3915" dans|strong="H5674" la|strong="H5674" plaine|strong="H6160"; ils|strong="H5674" passèrent|strong="H5674"

le|strong = ”H5674” Jourdain|strong = ”H3383”, traversèrent|strong = ”H3212”
en|strong = ”H3212” entier|strong = ”H3117” le|strong = ”H5674” Bithron|strong = ”H1338”,
et|strong = ”H3212” arrivèrent|strong = ”H1980” à|strong = ”H3212” Mahanaïm|strong = ”H4266”.
[30] Joab|strong = ”H3097” revint|strong = ”H7725” de|strong = ”H5650” la|strong = ”H7725”
poursuite|strong = ”H7291” d'Abner, et|strong = ”H7725” rassembla|strong = ”H6908”
tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H7725” peuple|strong = ”H5971”; il|strong = ”H1732”
manquait|strong = ”H6485” dix-neuf hommes|strong = ”H5971” des|strong = ”H6485”
gens|strong = ”H5971” de|strong = ”H5650” David|strong = ”H1732”, et|strong = ”H7725”
Asaël|strong = ”H6214”. [31] Mais|strong = ”H3588” les|strong = ”H5221” gens|strong = ”H5650”
de|strong = ”H5650” David|strong = ”H1732” avaient|strong = ”H1732” frappé|strong = ”H5221”
à|strong = ”H5650” mort|strong = ”H4191” trois|strong = ”H7969” cent|strong = ”H3967”
soixante|strong = ”H8346” hommes|strong = ”H7969” parmi|strong = ”H6440”
ceux|strong = ”H5971” de|strong = ”H5650” Benjamin|strong = ”H1144” et|strong = ”H1732”
d'Abner. [32] Ils|strong = ”H3212” emportèrent|strong = ”H5375” Asaël|strong = ”H6214”,
et|strong = ”H3212” l'enterrèrent dans|strong = ”H6440” le|strong = ”H5375”
sépulcre|strong = ”H6913” de|strong = ”H1035” son|strong = ”H5375” père à|strong = ”H3212”
Bethléhem|strong = ”H1035”. Joab|strong = ”H3097” et|strong = ”H3212” ses|strong = ”H5375”
gens|strong = ”H5288” marchèrent|strong = ”H3212” toute|strong = ”H3605” la|strong = ”H5375”
nuit|strong = ”H3915”, et|strong = ”H3212” le|strong = ”H5375” jour|strong = ”H3117”
paraissait quand|strong = ”H3117” ils|strong = ”H3212” furent|strong = ”H6485”
à|strong = ”H3212” Hébron|strong = ”H2275”. V. 1-5: cf. 1 Ch 3:1-4. Pr
4:18.

3La|strong = ”H1980” guerre|strong = ”H4421” dura|strong = ”H1961” longtemps|strong = ”H722?”
entre|strong = ”H4421” la|strong = ”H1980” maison|strong = ”H1004” de|strong = ”H1004”
Saül|strong = ”H7586” et|strong = ”H7586” la|strong = ”H1980” maison|strong = ”H1004”
de|strong = ”H1004” David|strong = ”H1732”. David|strong = ”H1732” deve-
nait|strong = ”H1980” de|strong = ”H1004” plus|strong = ”H1980” en|strong = ”H1980”
plus|strong = ”H1980” fort|strong = ”H2390”, et|strong = ”H7586” la|strong = ”H1980”
maison|strong = ”H1004” de|strong = ”H1004” Saül|strong = ”H7586” allait|strong = ”H1980”
en|strong = ”H1980” s'affaiblissant. [2] Il|strong = ”H1732” naquit|strong = ”H3205”
à|strong = ”H3205” David|strong = ”H1732” [6] des|strong = ”H1121” fils|strong = ”H1121”
à|strong = ”H3205” Hébron|strong = ”H2275”. Son|strong = ”H1732” premier-
né fut|strong = ”H1121” Amnon, d'Achinoam de|strong = ”H1121” Jizreel|strong = ”H3159”;
[3] le|strong = ”H4428” second|strong = ”H4932”, Kileab|strong = ”H3609”, d'Abigaïl
de|strong = ”H1121” Carmel|strong = ”H3761”, femme|strong = ”H1323” de|strong = ”H1121”
Nabal|strong = ”H5037”; le|strong = ”H4428” troisième|strong = ”H7992”, Ab-
salom, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Maaca|strong = ”H4601”, fille|strong = ”H1323”
de|strong = ”H1121” Talmaï|strong = ”H8526”, roi|strong = ”H4428” de|strong = ”H1121”
Gueschur|strong = ”H1650”; [4] le|strong = ”H1121” quatrième|strong = ”H7243”,
Adonija, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Haggith|strong = ”H2294”;
le|strong = ”H1121” cinquième|strong = ”H2549”, Schephathia|strong = ”H8203”,
fils|strong = ”H1121” d'Abithal; [5] et|strong = ”H2275” le|strong = ”H1732”
sixième|strong = ”H8345”, Jithream|strong = ”H3507”, d'Égla, femme|strong = ”H3205”

---

[6]a **3.2** 1 Ch 3:1, etc.

de|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732". Ce|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H3027" là|strong = "H3205" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H3205" naquirent|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3205" Hébron|strong = "H2275".

Abner, chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H3205" l'armée d'Isch-Boscheth, tué|strong = "H2026" par|strong = "H3027" Joab|strong = "H3097", chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H3205" l'armée de|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732". — Assassinat|strong = "H4191" d'Isch-Boscheth

V. 6-|strong = "H6242"21: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 2:8, 9. (Jg 9:23. Pr 16:7, 9.) Ps 89:21-|strong = "H6242"24.

6Pendant|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H2388" guerre|strong = "H4421" entre|strong = "H4421" la|strong = "H2388" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H7586" la|strong = "H2388" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", Abner tint|strong = "H1732" ferme|strong = "H2388" pour|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H2388" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586". ⁷ Or Saül|strong = "H7586" avait|strong = "H7586" eu|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H6370" concubine|strong = "H6370", nom-mée|strong = "H8034" ⁷ Ritspa|strong = "H7532", fille|strong = "H1323" d'Ajja. Et|strong = "H7586" Isch-Boscheth dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H7586" Ab-ner: Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" es-tu venu|strong = "H1980" vers|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H1323" concubine|strong = "H6370" de|strong = "H1323" mon|strong = "H4428" père|strong = "H3205"? ⁸ Abner fut|strong = "H3063" très|strong = "H3966" irrité|strong = "H2734" des|strong = "H6213" paroles|strong = "H1697" d'Isch-Boscheth, et|strong = "H3063" il|strong = "H1732" répondit|strong = "H1697": Suis-je une|strong = "H6213" tête|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1004" chien|strong = "H3611", qui|strong = "H1697" tienne|strong = "H5315" pour|strong = "H6213" Juda|strong = "H3063"? Je|strong = "H3117" fais|strong = "H6213" aujourd'hui preuve de|strong = "H1004" bienveillance|strong = "H2617" envers|strong = "H2617" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586", ton|strong = "H3117" père|strong = "H3205", envers|strong = "H2617" ses|strong = "H6213" frères|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H3063" ses|strong = "H6213" amis|strong = "H4828", je|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H1732" t'ai pas|strong = "H3808" livré|strong = "H1697" entre|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H6213" mains|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3063" c'est aujourd'hui que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H3027" reproches|strong = "H6485" une|strong = "H6213" faute|strong = "H5771" avec|strong = "H6213" cette|strong = "H6213" femme|strong = "H3205"? ⁹ Que|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068" traite|strong = "H6213" Abner dans|strong = "H1732" toute|strong = "H6213" sa|strong = "H6213" rigueur|strong = "H3254", si|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" n'agis pas|strong = "H6213" avec|strong = "H6213" David|strong = "H1732" selon|strong = "H3027" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel a|strong = "H3068" juré|strong = "H7650" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732", ¹⁰ en|strong = "H3478" disant|strong = "H5046" qu'il ferait|strong = "H6213" passer|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H5674" royauté|strong = "H4467" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H5674" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586" dans|strong = "H5674"

---

⁷b **3.7** 2 S 21:8, 10, 11, etc.

la|strong = ”H5674” sienne|strong = ”H5315”, et|strong = ”H3063” qu'il établi-rait|strong = ”H6965” le|strong = ”H5674” trône|strong = ”H3678” de|strong = ”H1004” David|strong = ”H1732” sur|strong = ”H5921” Israël|strong = ”H3478” et|strong = ”H3063” sur|strong = ”H5921” Juda|strong = ”H3063” depuis|strong = ”H3063” Dan|strong = ”H1835” jusqu'à Beer-Schéba. ¹¹ Isch-Boscheth n'osa pas|strong = ”H3201” répliquer|strong = ”H7725” un|strong = ”H7725” seul mot|strong = ”H1697” à|strong = ”H7725” Abner, parce qu'il le|strong = ”H7725” craignait|strong = ”H3372”. ¹² Abner envoya|strong = ”H7971” des|strong = ”H3027” messagers|strong = ”H4397” à|strong = ”H3478” David|strong = ”H1732” pour|strong = ”H7971” lui|strong = ”H1732” dire|strong = ”H7971” de|strong = ”H3027” sa|strong = ”H7971” part|strong = ”H3027”: A|strong = ”H3478” qui|strong = ”H4397” est|strong = ”H3478” le|strong = ”H7971” pays? Fais|strong = ”H7971” alliance|strong = ”H1285” avec|strong = ”H1285” moi|strong = ”H3027”, et|strong = ”H3478” voici|strong = ”H2009”, ma|strong = ”H7971” main|strong = ”H3027” t'aidera pour|strong = ”H7971” tourner|strong = ”H5437” vers|strong = ”H3027” toi|strong = ”H3027” tout|strong = ”H3605” Israël|strong = ”H3478”.
¹³ Il|strong = ”H7586” répondit|strong = ”H1697”: Bien|strong = ”H2896”! Je|strong = ”H6440” ferai|strong = ”H3772” alliance|strong = ”H1285” avec|strong = ”H1285” toi|strong = ”H6440”; mais|strong = ”H3588” je|strong = ”H6440” te|strong = ”H6440” demande|strong = ”H7592” une|strong = ”H7200” chose|strong = ”H1697”, c'est que|strong = ”H1697” tu|strong = ”H7200” ne|strong = ”H3808” voies|strong = ”H7200” point|strong = ”H3808” ma|strong = ”H7200” face|strong = ”H6440”, à|strong = ”H6440” moins que|strong = ”H1697” tu|strong = ”H7200” n'amènes d'abord Mical|strong = ”H4324”, fille|strong = ”H1323” de|strong = ”H1323” Saül|strong = ”H7586”, en|strong = ”H7200” venant auprès|strong = ”H6440” de|strong = ”H1323” moi|strong = ”H6440”. ¹⁴ Et|strong = ”H1121” David|strong = ”H1732” envoya|strong = ”H7971” des|strong = ”H5414” messagers|strong = ”H4397” à|strong = ”H5414” Isch-Boscheth, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Saül|strong = ”H7586”, pour|strong = ”H5414” lui|strong = ”H1732” dire|strong = ”H7971”: Donne-moi ma|strong = ”H5414” femme|strong = ”H3205” Mical|strong = ”H4324”, que|strong = ”H1121” j'ai fiancée ⁸ pour|strong = ”H5414” cent|strong = ”H3967” prépuces|strong = ”H6190” de|strong = ”H1121” Philistins|strong = ”H6430”. ¹⁵ Isch-Boscheth la|strong = ”H7971” fit|strong = ”H7971” prendre|strong = ”H3947” chez|strong = ”H7971” son|strong = ”H3947” mari ⁹ Palthiel|strong = ”H6409”, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Laïsch|strong = ”H3889”. ¹⁶ Et|strong = ”H3212” son|strong = ”H7725” mari la|strong = ”H7725” suivit|strong = ”H3212” en|strong = ”H3212” pleurant|strong = ”H1058” jusqu'à Bachurim. Alors|strong = ”H3117” Abner lui|strong = ”H3068” dit|strong = ”H1696”: Va|strong = ”H3212”, retourne-t'en! Et|strong = ”H3212” il|strong = ”H7725” s'en retourna|strong = ”H7725”. ¹⁷ Abner eut|strong = ”H1732” un|strong = ”H3478” entretien|strong = ”H1961” avec|strong = ”H5973” les|strong = ”H1732” anciens|strong = ”H2205” d'Israël, et|strong = ”H3478” leur|strong = ”H4428” dit|strong = ”H1697”: Vous|strong = ”H1697” désiriez|strong = ”H1245” autrefois|strong = ”H8543” d'avoir David|strong = ”H1732” pour|strong = ”H1732” roi|strong = ”H4428”; ¹⁸ établissez-le maintenant|strong = ”H6258”, car|strong = ”H3588” l'Éternel a|strong = ”H3068” dit|strong = ”H1696” de|strong = ”H3027” lui|strong = ”H3068”: C'est par|strong = ”H3027” David|strong = ”H1732”, mon|strong = ”H3068” serviteur|strong = ”H5650”, que|strong = ”H3588” je|strong = ”H5650” délivr-

---

⁸c **3.14** 1 S 18:25, 27.
⁹d **3.15** 1 S 25:44.

erai|strong = "H3467" mon|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël
de|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3068"
Philistins|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H6213"
main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H6213"
ennemis|strong = "H6965". [19] Abner parla|strong = "H1696" aussi|strong = "H1571"
à|strong = "H1696" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H1732"
alla|strong = "H3212" rapporter|strong = "H1696" aux|strong = "H1696" oreilles
de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H1696" Hébron|strong = "H2275"
ce|strong = "H3605" qu'avaient résolu|strong = "H1696" Israël|strong = "H3478"
et|strong = "H3478" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H1696" maison|strong = "H1004"
de|strong = "H1004" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". [20] Il|strong = "H1732" ar-
riva auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6213" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H6213"
Hébron|strong = "H2275", accompagné|strong = "H7272" de|strong = "H6213"
vingt|strong = "H6242" hommes|strong = "H1121"; et|strong = "H6242" David|strong = "H1732"
fit|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213" festin|strong = "H4960" à|strong = "H6213"
Abner et|strong = "H6242" à|strong = "H6213" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5971"
étaient|strong = "H4960" avec|strong = "H6213" lui|strong = "H1732". [21] Ab-
ner dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732": Je|strong = "H5315"
me|strong = "H5315" lèverai|strong = "H6965", et|strong = "H6965" je|strong = "H5315"
partirai|strong = "H3212" pour|strong = "H3212" rassembler|strong = "H6908"
tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" vers|strong = "H3212" mon|strong = "H4428"
seigneur le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428"; ils|strong = "H5315" fer-
ont|strong = "H3772" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285" toi|strong = "H6965",
et|strong = "H6965" tu|strong = "H3478" règneras|strong = "H4427" entièrement|strong = "H3966"
selon|strong = "H3027" ton|strong = "H7971" désir|strong = "H5315". David|strong = "H1732"
renvoya|strong = "H7971" Abner, qui|strong = "H5315" s'en alla|strong = "H3212"
en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965". V. 22-|strong = "H6242"27: cf. 2
S|strong = "H3478" 2:19-|strong = "H6242"23; 20:4-|strong = "H6242"10. Ps
120:6, 7.

22Voici|strong = "H2009", Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H7971"
gens|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H7227" David|strong = "H1732" revinrent|strong = "H7725"
d'une excursion|strong = "H1416", et|strong = "H3212" amenèrent|strong = "H3212"
avec|strong = "H3212" eux|strong = "H2009" un|strong = "H7971" grand|strong = "H7227"
butin|strong = "H7998". Abner n'était plus|strong = "H7227" auprès|strong = "H5973"
de|strong = "H7227" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3212" Hébron|strong = "H2275",
car|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" l'avait renvoyé|strong = "H7971",
et|strong = "H3212" il|strong = "H1732" s'en était|strong = "H1732" allé|strong = "H3212"
en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965". [23] Lorsque|strong = "H3117"
Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H1121" toute|strong = "H3605" sa|strong = "H7971"
troupe|strong = "H6635" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980", on|strong = "H5971" fit|strong = "H7971"
à|strong = "H3212" Joab|strong = "H3097" ce|strong = "H7971" rapport|strong = "H5046":
Abner, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369", est|strong = "H4428"
venu|strong = "H1980" auprès|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428",
qui|strong = "H4428" l'a renvoyé|strong = "H7971", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428"

s'en est|strong = "H4428" allé|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965". [24] Joab|strong = "H3097" se|strong = "H4428" rendit|strong = "H3212" chez|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H3212" dit|strong = "H1696": Qu'as-tu fait|strong = "H6213"? Voici|strong = "H2009", Abner est|strong = "H4428" venu|strong = "H1980" vers|strong = "H3212" toi|strong = "H6213"; pourquoi|strong = "H4100" l'as-tu renvoyé|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H3212" laissé|strong = "H3212" partir|strong = "H7971"? [25] Tu|strong = "H3588" connais|strong = "H3045" Abner, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369"! C'est pour|strong = "H6213" te|strong = "H1121" tromper|strong = "H6601" qu'il est|strong = "H1121" venu|strong = "H1980", pour|strong = "H6213" épier|strong = "H3045" tes|strong = "H6213" démarches|strong = "H4161", et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H6213" savoir|strong = "H3045" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" fais|strong = "H6213". [26] Et|strong = "H3318" Joab|strong = "H3097", après|strong = "H1004" avoir|strong = "H1697" quitté|strong = "H3318" David|strong = "H1732", en-voya|strong = "H7971" sur|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H7725" traces|strong = "H7272" d'Abner des|strong = "H7971" messagers|strong = "H4397", qui|strong = "H4397" le|strong = "H7971" ramenèrent|strong = "H7725" depuis|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7971" citerne de|strong = "H3318" Sira|strong = "H5626": David|strong = "H1732" n'en savait|strong = "H3045" rien|strong = "H3808". [27] Lorsque|strong = "H7725" Abner fut|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H8179" retour|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H1696" Hébron|strong = "H2275", [10] Joab|strong = "H3097" le|strong = "H5221" tira|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H1696" l'écart au|strong = "H1696" milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H7725" porte|strong = "H8179", comme|strong = "H4191" pour|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H3097" parler|strong = "H1696" en|strong = "H7725" secret|strong = "H7987", et|strong = "H7725" là|strong = "H7725" il|strong = "H3097" le|strong = "H5221" frappa|strong = "H5221" au|strong = "H1696" ventre|strong = "H2570" et|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H5221" tua|strong = "H5221", [11] pour|strong = "H7725" venger la|strong = "H7725" mort|strong = "H4191" d'Asaël, son|strong = "H7725" frère. V. 28-|strong = "H6242"39: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 1:17, etc. 1 R 2:5, 6, 28-|strong = "H6242"34. Ps 55:24.

[28]David|strong = "H1732" l'apprit ensuite|strong = "H7725", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696": Je|strong = "H5315" suis|strong = "H1961" à|strong = "H3068" jamais|strong = "H5769" innocent|strong = "H5355", devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel, du|strong = "H1121" sang|strong = "H1818" d'Abner, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369", et|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H3068" royaume|strong = "H4467" l'est aussi|strong = "H3651". [29] Que|strong = "H1004" ce|strong = "H5307" sang|strong = "H1818" retombe|strong = "H2342" sur|strong = "H5921" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H1004" sur|strong = "H5921" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H2388" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" son|strong = "H3772" père|strong = "H3205"! Qu'il y|strong = "H3097" ait|strong = "H3068" toujours|strong = "H3772" quelqu'un dans|strong = "H2388" la|strong = "H2388" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Joab|strong = "H3097", qui|strong = "H2100" soit|strong = "H3068"

---

[10]e **3.27** 1 R 2:5.
[11]f **3.27** 2 S 2:23.

atteint|strong = ”H4672” d'un flux|strong = ”H2100” ou|strong = ”H1004” de|strong = ”H1004” la|strong = ”H2388” lèpre|strong = ”H6879”, ou|strong = ”H1004” qui|strong = ”H2100” s'appuie sur|strong = ”H5921” un|strong = ”H3772” bâton|strong = ”H6418”, ou|strong = ”H1004” qui|strong = ”H2100” tombe|strong = ”H5307” par|strong = ”H5307” l'épée, ou|strong = ”H1004” qui|strong = ”H2100” manque|strong = ”H2638” de|strong = ”H1004” pain|strong = ”H3899”! [30] Ainsi|strong = ”H1697” Joab|strong = ”H3097” et|strong = ”H3097” Abischaï, son|strong = ”H4191” frère, tuèrent|strong = ”H2026” Abner, parce qu'il avait|strong = ”H3097” donné|strong = ”H5414” la|strong = ”H5921” mort|strong = ”H4191” à|strong = ”H4421” Asaël|strong = ”H6214”, leur|strong = ”H5414” frère, à|strong = ”H4421” Gabaon|strong = ”H1391”, dans|strong = ”H2026” la|strong = ”H5921” bataille|strong = ”H4421”. [31] David|strong = ”H1732” dit|strong = ”H1696” à|strong = ”H6440” Joab|strong = ”H3097” et|strong = ”H4428” à|strong = ”H6440” tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H6440” peuple|strong = ”H5971” qui|strong = ”H5971” était|strong = ”H1732” avec|strong = ”H1980” lui|strong = ”H4428”: Déchirez|strong = ”H7167” vos|strong = ”H6440” vêtements, ceignez-vous de|strong = ”H4428” sacs|strong = ”H8242”, et|strong = ”H4428” pleurez|strong = ”H5594” devant|strong = ”H6440” Abner! Et|strong = ”H4428” le|strong = ”H6440” roi|strong = ”H4428” David|strong = ”H1732” marcha|strong = ”H1980” derrière|strong = ”H7272” le|strong = ”H6440” cercueil|strong = ”H4296”. [32] On|strong = ”H5971” enterra|strong = ”H6912” Abner à|strong = ”H6912” Hébron|strong = ”H2275”. Le|strong = ”H5375” roi|strong = ”H4428” éleva|strong = ”H5375” la|strong = ”H5375” voix|strong = ”H6963” et|strong = ”H4428” pleura|strong = ”H1058” sur|strong = ”H4428” le|strong = ”H5375” sépulcre|strong = ”H6913” d'Abner, et|strong = ”H4428” tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H5375” peuple|strong = ”H5971” pleura|strong = ”H1058”. [33] Le|strong = ”H4191” roi|strong = ”H4428” fit|strong = ”H6213” une|strong = ”H4428” complainte|strong = ”H6969” sur|strong = ”H4428” Abner, et|strong = ”H4428” dit|strong = ”H1696”: Abner devait-il mourir|strong = ”H4191” comme|strong = ”H4191” meurt|strong = ”H4191” un|strong = ”H4191” criminel|strong = ”H5036”? [34] Tu|strong = ”H3027” n'avais ni|strong = ”H1121” les|strong = ”H6440” mains|strong = ”H3027” liées, ni|strong = ”H1121” les|strong = ”H6440” pieds|strong = ”H7272” dans|strong = ”H6440” les|strong = ”H6440” chaînes|strong = ”H5178”! Tu|strong = ”H3027” es tombé|strong = ”H5307” comme|strong = ”H3254” on|strong = ”H5971” tombe|strong = ”H5307” devant|strong = ”H6440” des|strong = ”H3027” méchants|strong = ”H1121”. [35] Et|strong = ”H3117” tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H6440” peuple|strong = ”H5971” pleura|strong = ”H1058” de|strong = ”H3117” nouveau|strong = ”H3254” sur|strong = ”H6440” Abner. Tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H6440” peuple|strong = ”H5971” s'approcha de|strong = ”H3117” David|strong = ”H1732” pour|strong = ”H6213” lui|strong = ”H1732” faire|strong = ”H6213” prendre|strong = ”H6213” quelque|strong = ”H6213” nourriture|strong = ”H3899”, pendant|strong = ”H3117” qu'il était|strong = ”H1732” encore|strong = ”H3254” jour|strong = ”H3117”; mais|strong = ”H3588” David|strong = ”H1732” jura|strong = ”H7650”, en|strong = ”H3117” disant|strong = ”H5046”: Que|strong = ”H3117” Dieu|strong = ”H3068” me|strong = ”H6440” traite|strong = ”H6213” dans|strong = ”H6440” toute|strong = ”H3605” sa|strong = ”H6213” rigueur|strong = ”H3254”, si|strong = ”H3588” je|strong = ”H3117” goûte|strong = ”H2938” du|strong = ”H3117” pain|strong = ”H3899” ou|strong = ”H3117” quoi|strong = ”H4100” que|strong = ”H3117” ce|strong = ”H6213” soit|strong = ”H3972” avant|strong = ”H6440” le|strong = ”H6440” coucher du|strong = ”H3117” soleil|strong = ”H8121”! [36] Cela|strong = ”H1697” fut|strong = ”H4428” connu|strong = ”H5234” et|strong = ”H4428” approuvé|strong = ”H3190” de|strong = ”H4428” tout|strong = ”H3605”

le|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971", qui|strong = "H5971" trouva|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2896" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" qu'avait fait|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428". ³⁷ Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3045" peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H3117" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" comprirent|strong = "H3045" en|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H1931" jour|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H1931" n'était pas|strong = "H3808" par|strong = "H3117" ordre|strong = "H3045" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428" qu'Abner, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369", avait|strong = "H1121" été|strong = "H1961" tué|strong = "H4191". ³⁸ Le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3478" ses|strong = "H3045" serviteurs|strong = "H5650": Ne|strong = "H3478" savez-vous pas|strong = "H3808" qu'un chef|strong = "H8269", qu'un grand|strong = "H1419" homme|strong = "H5650", est|strong = "H3117" tombé|strong = "H5307" aujourd'hui en|strong = "H3117" Israël|strong = "H3478"? ³⁹ Je|strong = "H3117" suis|strong = "H1961" encore|strong = "H6213" faible|strong = "H7390", quoique|strong = "H3588" j'aie reçu|strong = "H6213" l'onction royale|strong = "H4428"; et|strong = "H3117" ces|strong = "H6213" gens|strong = "H1121", les|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", sont|strong = "H3068" trop|strong = "H1697" puissants|strong = "H7186" pour|strong = "H6213" moi|strong = "H6440". Que|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel rende|strong = "H7999" selon|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H6213" méchanceté|strong = "H7451" à|strong = "H3068" celui|strong = "H3117" qui|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213" mal|strong = "H7451"! V. 1-12: cf. 2 S 1:1-16. (Ex 21:12, 14. No 35:31-34.) Ps 101:8.

4Lorsque|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H8085" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" apprit|strong = "H8085" qu'Abner était|strong = "H3478" mort|strong = "H4191" à|strong = "H3478" Hébron|strong = "H2275", ses|strong = "H3027" mains|strong = "H3027" restèrent|strong = "H3027" sans|strong = "H4191" force|strong = "H3027", et|strong = "H1121" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" fut|strong = "H1121" dans|strong = "H8432" l'épouvante. ² Le|strong = "H2803" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" avait|strong = "H1121" deux|strong = "H8147" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H1121" bandes|strong = "H1416", dont|strong = "H3478" l'un s'appelait Baana|strong = "H1196" et|strong = "H1121" l'autre Récab|strong = "H7394"; ils|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rimmon|strong = "H7417" de|strong = "H1121" Beéroth, d'entre les|strong = "H8034" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". Car|strong = "H3588" Beéroth était|strong = "H7586" regardée|strong = "H2803" comme|strong = "H2803" faisant partie|strong = "H2803" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", ³ et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H3117" Beérothiens s'étaient enfuis|strong = "H1272" à|strong = "H5704" Guitthaïm|strong = "H1664", où|strong = "H3117" ils|strong = "H1961" ont|strong = "H5869" habité|strong = "H1481" jusqu'à ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117". ⁴ ¹² Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", avait|strong = "H1121" un|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" perclus|strong = "H5223" des|strong = "H1121" pieds|strong = "H7272"; et|strong = "H1121" âgé|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" cinq|strong = "H2568" ans|strong = "H8141"

---

¹²a **4.4** 2 S 9:3, etc.

lorsqu'arriva de|strong = "H1121" Jizreel|strong = "H3157" la|strong = "H5375"
nouvelle|strong = "H8052" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5375" mort|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Jonathan|strong = "H3083"; sa|strong = "H5375" nourrice le|strong = "H5375"
prit|strong = "H5375" et|strong = "H1121" s'enfuit, et|strong = "H1121", comme|strong = "H1961"
elle|strong = "H1931" précipitait|strong = "H2648" sa|strong = "H5375" fuite|strong = "H5127",
il|strong = "H7586" tomba|strong = "H5307" et|strong = "H1121" resta|strong = "H1732"
boiteux|strong = "H6452"; son|strong = "H5375" nom|strong = "H8034" était|strong = "H7586"
Mephioscheth|strong = "H4648".   ⁵ Or les|strong = "H1004" fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Rimmon|strong = "H7417" de|strong = "H1121" Beéroth,
Récab|strong = "H7394" et|strong = "H3117" Baana|strong = "H1196", se|strong = "H3117"
rendirent|strong = "H3212" pendant|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3117" chaleur|strong = "H2527"
du|strong = "H3117" jour|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H3117"
maison|strong = "H1004" d'Isch-Boscheth, qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121"
couché|strong = "H7901" pour|strong = "H3212" son|strong = "H3212" repos|strong = "H4904"
de|strong = "H1121" midi|strong = "H6672".   ⁶ Ils|strong = "H2007" pénétrèrent|strong = "H5221"
jusqu'au milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3947" mai-
son|strong = "H1004", comme|strong = "H3947" pour|strong = "H3947" pren-
dre|strong = "H3947" du|strong = "H1004" froment|strong = "H2406", et|strong = "H1004"
ils|strong = "H2007" le|strong = "H3947" frappèrent|strong = "H5221" au|strong = "H1004"
ventre|strong = "H2570"; puis Récab|strong = "H7394" et|strong = "H1004" Baana|strong = "H1196",
son|strong = "H3947" frère, se|strong = "H1004" sauvèrent|strong = "H4422".
⁷ Ils|strong = "H3212" entrèrent donc|strong = "H3027" dans|strong = "H5221"
la|strong = "H3947" maison|strong = "H1004" pendant|strong = "H3212" qu'il
reposait|strong = "H7901" sur|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H3947" lit|strong = "H4296"
dans|strong = "H5221" sa|strong = "H3947" chambre|strong = "H2315" à|strong = "H3212"
coucher|strong = "H7901", ils|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H3947" frappèrent|strong = "H5221"
et|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H3947" firent|strong = "H3212" mourir|strong = "H4191",
et|strong = "H3212" ils|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H1004" coupèrent|strong = "H7112"
la|strong = "H3947" tête|strong = "H7218". Ils|strong = "H3212" prirent|strong = "H3947"
sa|strong = "H3947" tête|strong = "H7218", et|strong = "H3212" ils|strong = "H3212"
marchèrent|strong = "H3212" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3947" nuit|strong = "H3915"
au|strong = "H3212" travers|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3947"
plaine|strong = "H6160".   ⁸ Ils|strong = "H1121" apportèrent|strong = "H5375"
la|strong = "H5414" tête|strong = "H7218" d'Isch-Boscheth à|strong = "H3068"
David|strong = "H1732" dans|strong = "H5414" Hébron|strong = "H2275", et|strong = "H3117"
ils|strong = "H1121" dirent|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428":
Voici|strong = "H2009" la|strong = "H5414" tête|strong = "H7218" d'Isch-Boscheth,
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", ton|strong = "H5414"
ennemi, qui|strong = "H5315" en|strong = "H5414" voulait|strong = "H1245"
à|strong = "H3068" ta|strong = "H5414" vie|strong = "H5315"; l'Éternel venge|strong = "H5414"
aujourd'hui le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428"
seigneur de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1121"
sa|strong = "H5414" race|strong = "H2233".   ⁹ David|strong = "H1732" répon-
dit|strong = "H6030" à|strong = "H3068" Récab|strong = "H7394" et|strong = "H6030"
à|strong = "H3068" Baana|strong = "H1196", son|strong = "H3068" frère, fils|strong = "H1121"

de|strong = ”H1121” Rimmon|strong = ”H7417” de|strong = ”H1121” Beéroth:
L'Éternel qui|strong = ”H5315” m'a délivré|strong = ”H6299” de|strong = ”H1121”
tout|strong = ”H3605” péril|strong = ”H6869” est|strong = ”H3068” vivant|strong = ”H2416”!
¹⁰ ¹³ celui|strong = ”H1931” qui|strong = ”H5869” est|strong = ”H5869” venu
me|strong = ”H5414” dire|strong = ”H5046”: Voici|strong = ”H2009”, Saül|strong = ”H7586”
est|strong = ”H5869” mort|strong = ”H4191”, et|strong = ”H7586” qui|strong = ”H5869”
croyait m'annoncer une|strong = ”H5414” bonne nouvelle|strong = ”H5046”,
je|strong = ”H3588” l'ai fait|strong = ”H5414” saisir|strong = ”H3947” et|strong = ”H7586”
tuer|strong = ”H2026” à|strong = ”H5414” Tsiklag|strong = ”H6860”, pour|strong = ”H5414”
lui|strong = ”H7586” donner|strong = ”H5414” le|strong = ”H5414” salaire de|strong = ”H5869”
son|strong = ”H5414” message|strong = ”H1309”; ¹¹ et|strong = ”H3027” quand|strong = ”H3808”
des|strong = ”H3027” méchants|strong = ”H7563” ont|strong = ”H3027” assas-
siné|strong = ”H2026” un|strong = ”H3027” homme|strong = ”H3027” juste|strong = ”H6662”
dans|strong = ”H2026” sa|strong = ”H5921” maison|strong = ”H1004” et|strong = ”H3027”
sur|strong = ”H3027” sa|strong = ”H5921” couche|strong = ”H4904”, combien
plus|strong = ”H5921” ne|strong = ”H7563” redemanderai-je pas|strong = ”H3808”
son|strong = ”H3027” sang|strong = ”H1818” de|strong = ”H1004” vos|strong = ”H5375”
mains|strong = ”H3027” et|strong = ”H3027” ne|strong = ”H7563” vous|strong = ”H1004”
exterminerai-je pas|strong = ”H3808” de|strong = ”H1004” la|strong = ”H1245”
terre? ¹² Et|strong = ”H3027” David|strong = ”H1732” ordonna|strong = ”H6680”
à|strong = ”H6680” ses|strong = ”H3947” gens|strong = ”H5288” de|strong = ”H3027”
les|strong = ”H3947” tuer|strong = ”H2026”; ils|strong = ”H1121” leur|strong = ”H3947”
coupèrent|strong = ”H7112” les|strong = ”H3947” mains|strong = ”H3027” et|strong = ”H3027”
les|strong = ”H3947” pieds|strong = ”H7272”, et|strong = ”H3027” les|strong = ”H3947”
pendirent|strong = ”H8518” au|strong = ”H3027” bord|strong = ”H3027” de|strong = ”H3027”
l'étang d'Hébron. Ils|strong = ”H1121” prirent|strong = ”H3947” ensuite la|strong = ”H3947”
tête|strong = ”H7218” d'Isch-Boscheth, et|strong = ”H3027” l'enterrèrent dans|strong = ”H2026”
le|strong = ”H3947” ¹⁴ sépulcre|strong = ”H6913” d'Abner à|strong = ”H6680”
Hébron|strong = ”H2275”.

David, roi de Juda et de tout Israël

V. 1-5: cf. (1 Ch 12:23-40; 11:1-3.) Ps 118:22-26; 2:6.

5 ¹⁵ Toutes|strong = ”H5414” les|strong = ”H1732” tribus|strong = ”H7626”
d'Israël vinrent|strong = ”H3212” auprès|strong = ”H6440” de|strong = ”H7626”
David|strong = ”H1732”, à|strong = ”H3478” Hébron|strong = ”H2275”, et|strong = ”H3478”
dirent: Voici|strong = ”H2005”, nous|strong = ”H3068” sommes|strong = ”H3117”
tes|strong = ”H5375” os|strong = ”H6106” et|strong = ”H3478” ta|strong = ”H8085”
chair|strong = ”H1320”. ² Autrefois|strong = ”H6440” déjà|strong = ”H6440”,
lorsque|strong = ”H3117” Saül|strong = ”H7586” était|strong = ”H4428” notre|strong = ”H3318”
roi|strong = ”H4428”, c'était toi|strong = ”H3068” qui|strong = ”H5971” con-
duisais|strong = ”H3318” et|strong = ”H3478” qui|strong = ”H5971” ramenais

---

¹³b **4.10** 2 S 1:15.
¹⁴c **4.12** 2 S 3:32.
¹⁵a **5.1** 1 Ch 11:1.

Israël|strong = ”H3478”. L’Éternel t’a dit|strong = ”H5414”: ¹⁶ Tu|strong = ”H3478”
paîtras|strong = ”H7462” mon|strong = ”H4428” peuple|strong = ”H5971” d’Israël,
et|strong = ”H3478” tu|strong = ”H3478” seras|strong = ”H3427” le|strong = ”H3318”
chef|strong = ”H5057” d’Israël. ³ Ainsi|strong = ”H3651” tous|strong = ”H3605”
les|strong = ”H6440” anciens|strong = ”H2205” d’Israël vinrent|strong = ”H3212”
auprès|strong = ”H6440” du|strong = ”H6440” roi|strong = ”H4428” à|strong = ”H3068”
Hébron|strong = ”H2275”, et|strong = ”H3478” le|strong = ”H6440” roi|strong = ”H4428”
David|strong = ”H1732” fit|strong = ”H3068” alliance|strong = ”H1285” avec|strong = ”H1285”
eux|strong = ”H6440” à|strong = ”H3068” Hébron|strong = ”H2275”, devant|strong = ”H6440”
l’Éternel. Ils|strong = ”H2205” oignirent|strong = ”H4886” David|strong = ”H1732”
pour|strong = ”H4886” roi|strong = ”H4428” sur|strong = ”H6440” Israël|strong = ”H3478”.
⁴ David|strong = ”H1732” était|strong = ”H1732” âgé|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121”
trente|strong = ”H7970” ans|strong = ”H8141” lorsqu’il devint|strong = ”H5927”
roi|strong = ”H4427”, et|strong = ”H1121” il|strong = ”H1732” régna|strong = ”H4427”
quarante ans|strong = ”H8141”. ⁵ ¹⁷ A|strong = ”H8141” Hébron|strong = ”H2275”
il|strong = ”H3389” régna|strong = ”H4427” sur|strong = ”H4427” Juda|strong = ”H3063”
sept|strong = ”H7651” ans|strong = ”H8141” et|strong = ”H3063” six|strong = ”H8337”
mois|strong = ”H2320”, et|strong = ”H3063” à|strong = ”H8141” Jérusalem|strong = ”H3389”
il|strong = ”H3389” régna|strong = ”H4427” trente-trois ans|strong = ”H8141”
sur|strong = ”H4427” tout|strong = ”H3605” Israël|strong = ”H3478” et|strong = ”H3063”
Juda|strong = ”H3063”.

   Expulsion des|strong = ”H2320” Jébusiens|strong = ”H2983” et|strong = ”H3063”
résidence|strong = ”H3427” de|strong = ”H8141” David|strong = ”H1732” à|strong = ”H8141”
Jérusalem|strong = ”H3389”

   V. 6-|strong = ”H7970”10: cf. 1 Ch 11:4, etc. Ps 48:3; 87:2; 24:3, etc.

   6Le|strong = ”H3427” roi|strong = ”H4428” marcha|strong = ”H3212” avec|strong = ”H3212”
ses|strong = ”H3212” gens|strong = ”H5971” sur|strong = ”H4428” Jérusalem|strong = ”H3389”
contre|strong = ”H3212” les|strong = ”H5493” Jébusiens|strong = ”H2983”, habi-
tants|strong = ”H3427” du|strong = ”H3427” pays|strong = ”H4725”. Ils|strong = ”H3212”
dirent à|strong = ”H3427” David|strong = ”H1732”: Tu|strong = ”H3588” n’entreras
point|strong = ”H3808” ici|strong = ”H2008”, car|strong = ”H3588” les|strong = ”H5493”
aveugles|strong = ”H5787” mêmes|strong = ”H5315” et|strong = ”H3212” les|strong = ”H5493”
boiteux|strong = ”H6452” te|strong = ”H3212” repousseront|strong = ”H5493”!
Ce|strong = ”H3427” qui|strong = ”H4428” voulait|strong = ”H1245” dire|strong = ”H7971”:
David|strong = ”H1732” n’entrera point|strong = ”H3808” ici|strong = ”H2008”.
⁷ Mais|strong = ”H3588” David|strong = ”H1732” s’empara de|strong = ”H5892”
la|strong = ”H6726” forteresse|strong = ”H4686” de|strong = ”H5892” Sion|strong = ”H6726”:
c’est la|strong = ”H6726” cité|strong = ”H5892” de|strong = ”H5892” David|strong = ”H1732”.
⁸ David|strong = ”H1732” avait|strong = ”H1732” dit|strong = ”H5414” en|strong = ”H3117”
ce|strong = ”H1931” jour|strong = ”H3117”: ¹⁸ Quiconque|strong = ”H5315”
battra|strong = ”H5221” les|strong = ”H5221” Jébusiens|strong = ”H2983” et|strong = ”H3117”

---

¹⁶b **5.2** 2 S 7:7. Ps 78:71.
¹⁷c **5.5** 2 S 2:11. 1 R 2:11. 1 Ch 3:4.
¹⁸d **5.8** 1 Ch 11:6.

atteindra|strong = "H5060" le|strong = "H5221" canal|strong = "H6794", quiconque|strong = "H5315" frappera|strong = "H5221" ces|strong = "H5315" boiteux|strong = "H6455" et|strong = "H3117" ces|strong = "H5315" aveugles|strong = "H5787" qui|strong = "H5315" sont|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5221" ennemis|strong = "H8130" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732"… C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651" l'on dit|strong = "H5414": L'aveugle et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H5221" boiteux|strong = "H6455" n'entreront point|strong = "H3808" dans|strong = "H5221" la|strong = "H3117" maison|strong = "H1004". ⁹ David|strong = "H1732" s'établit dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H1129" forteresse|strong = "H4686", qu'il appela|strong = "H7121" cité|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732". Il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H1732" de|strong = "H1004" tous|strong = "H3605" côtés|strong = "H5439" des|strong = "H1004" constructions|strong = "H1129", en|strong = "H3427" dehors|strong = "H5439" et|strong = "H1004" en|strong = "H3427" dedans|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Millo|strong = "H4407".   ¹⁰ David|strong = "H1732" devenait|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H6635" plus|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H3212" plus|strong = "H1980" grand|strong = "H1419", et|strong = "H1419" l'Éternel, le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" ar- mées|strong = "H6635", était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H3068". V. 11-|strong = "H7970"16: cf. 1 Ch 14:1-|strong = "H7970"7; 3:5-|strong = "H7970"9. Ps 127:3.

11 ¹⁹ Hiram|strong = "H2438", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Tyr|strong = "H6865", envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971" messagers|strong = "H4397" à|strong = "H4397" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H4428" du|strong = "H1004" bois|strong = "H6086" de|strong = "H4428" cèdre, et|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H7971" charpentiers|strong = "H2796" et|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H7971" tailleurs|strong = "H7023" de|strong = "H4428" pierres|strong = "H7023", qui|strong = "H4397" bâtirent|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" pour|strong = "H7971" David|strong = "H1732". ¹² David|strong = "H1732" reconnut|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel l'affermissait comme|strong = "H3559" roi|strong = "H4428" d'Israël, et|strong = "H3478" qu'il élevait|strong = "H5375" son|strong = "H5375" roy- aume|strong = "H4467" à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H5375" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. ¹³ ²⁰ David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" encore|strong = "H5750" des|strong = "H1121" concubines|strong = "H6370" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" femmes|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", après|strong = "H3205" qu'il fut|strong = "H1121" venu|strong = "H5927" d'Hébron, et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732" naquit|strong = "H3205" encore|strong = "H5750" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" filles|strong = "H1323". ¹⁴ ²¹ Voici|strong = "H2005" les|strong = "H3389" noms|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H8010" naquirent|strong = "H3209" à|strong = "H3389" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389": Schammua|strong = "H8051", Schobab|strong = "H7727", Nathan|strong = "H5416", Salomon|strong = "H8010", ¹⁵ Jibhar|strong = "H2984",

---

¹⁹e **5.11** 1 Ch 14:1.
²⁰f **5.13** 1 Ch 3:9; 14:3, etc.
²¹g **5.14** 1 Ch 3:5, etc.; 14:4, etc.

Élischua, Népheg|strong = "H5298", Japhia|strong = "H3309", ¹⁶ Élischama,
Éliada et|strong = "H1419" Éliphéleth.

Victoires sur|strong = "H4427" les|strong = "H6213" Philistins|strong = "H6430"

V. 17-|strong = "H7970"25: cf. 1 Ch 14:8-|strong = "H7970"17. Ps 25:15;
32:6-|strong = "H7970"8.

17 ²² Les|strong = "H8085" Philistins|strong = "H6430" apprirent|strong = "H8085"
qu'on avait|strong = "H1732" oint|strong = "H4886" David|strong = "H1732"
pour|strong = "H5927" roi|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H4428" Israël|strong = "H3478",
et|strong = "H3478" ils|strong = "H6430" montèrent|strong = "H5927" tous|strong = "H3605"
à|strong = "H3478" sa|strong = "H8085" recherche|strong = "H1245". David|strong = "H1732",
qui|strong = "H3478" en|strong = "H3381" fut|strong = "H3478" informé|strong = "H8085",
descendit|strong = "H3381" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H8085" forteresse|strong = "H4686".
¹⁸ Les|strong = "H5203" Philistins|strong = "H6430" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980",
et|strong = "H6430" se|strong = "H6430" répandirent|strong = "H5203" dans|strong = "H6440"
la|strong = "H5203" vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H6010" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497".
¹⁹ David|strong = "H1732" consulta|strong = "H7592" l'Éternel, en|strong = "H5414"
disant: Monterai-je contre|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H5414" Philistins|strong = "H6430"?
Les|strong = "H5414" livreras-tu entre|strong = "H5493" mes|strong = "H5414"
mains|strong = "H3027"? Et|strong = "H5927" l'Éternel dit|strong = "H5414"
à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732": Monte|strong = "H5927", car|strong = "H3588"
je|strong = "H3588" livrerai|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" Philistins|strong = "H6430"
entre|strong = "H5493" tes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027". ²⁰ David|strong = "H1732"
vint|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H3068" ²³ Baal-Peratsim, où|strong = "H4725"
il|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H6440" battit|strong = "H5221". Puis il|strong = "H1732"
dit|strong = "H5414": L'Éternel a|strong = "H3068" dispersé|strong = "H6555"
mes|strong = "H6555" ennemis|strong = "H8130" devant|strong = "H6440" moi|strong = "H6440",
comme|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" eaux|strong = "H4325" qui|strong = "H3068"
s'écoulent. C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651" l'on a|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H7121"
à|strong = "H3068" ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" le|strong = "H6440"
nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" Baal-Peratsim. ²¹ Ils|strong = "H1121"
laissèrent|strong = "H5800" là|strong = "H5375" leurs|strong = "H5375" idoles|strong = "H6091",
et|strong = "H1732" ²⁴ David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H1732" ses|strong = "H5375"
gens|strong = "H5971" les|strong = "H5375" emportèrent|strong = "H5375". ²²
Les|strong = "H5927" Philistins|strong = "H6430" montèrent|strong = "H5927"
de|strong = "H5927" nouveau|strong = "H3254", et|strong = "H5927" se|strong = "H6430"
répandirent|strong = "H5203" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H5927" val-
lée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H5927" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497". ²³
David|strong = "H1732" consulta|strong = "H7592" l'Éternel. Et|strong = "H5927"
l'Éternel dit|strong = "H5414": Tu|strong = "H8141" ne|strong = "H3068" mon-
teras|strong = "H5927" pas|strong = "H3808"; tourne-les par|strong = "H3068"

---

²²h **5.17** 1 Ch 14:8, etc.
²³i **5.20** És 28:21.
²⁴j **5.21** 1 Ch 14:12.

derrière|strong = ”H5927”, et|strong = ”H5927” tu|strong = ”H8141” arriveras
sur|strong = ”H3068” eux|strong = ”H6440” vis-à-vis des|strong = ”H3068” mûri-
ers|strong = ”H1057”.　　²⁴　Quand|strong = ”H3588” tu|strong = ”H4264” en-
tendras|strong = ”H8085” un|strong = ”H3068” bruit|strong = ”H6963” de|strong = ”H6440”
pas|strong = ”H8085” dans|strong = ”H6440” les|strong = ”H6440” cimes|strong = ”H7218”
des|strong = ”H3068” mûriers|strong = ”H1057”, alors|strong = ”H3117” hâte-
toi, car|strong = ”H3588” c’est l’Éternel qui|strong = ”H3068” marche|strong = ”H3318”
devant|strong = ”H6440” toi|strong = ”H6440” pour|strong = ”H3318” battre|strong = ”H5221”
l’armée des|strong = ”H3068” Philistins|strong = ”H6430”.　²⁵　David|strong = ”H1732”
fit|strong = ”H6213” ce|strong = ”H6213” que|strong = ”H5704” l’Éternel lui|strong = ”H3068”
avait|strong = ”H3068” ordonné|strong = ”H6680”, et|strong = ”H3068” il|strong = ”H1732”
battit|strong = ”H5221” les|strong = ”H6213” Philistins|strong = ”H6430” depuis|strong = ”H6430”
Guéba|strong = ”H1387” jusqu’à Guézer|strong = ”H1507”.

　　L’arche transportée par David de Kirjath-Jearim à Jérusalem
　　V. 1-11: cf. (1 S 6:19-21; 7:1, 2.) 1 Ch 13. Ps 132.

　　　6 ²⁵ David|strong = ”H1732” rassembla encore|strong = ”H3254” toute|strong = ”H3605”
l’élite d’Israël, au|strong = ”H3478” nombre|strong = ”H1995” de|strong = ”H3478”
trente|strong = ”H7970” mille hommes|strong = ”H1121”.　²　Et|strong = ”H6965”
David|strong = ”H1732”, avec|strong = ”H3212” tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H7121”
peuple|strong = ”H5971” qui|strong = ”H5971” était|strong = ”H1732” auprès|strong = ”H5921”
de|strong = ”H3427” lui|strong = ”H3068”, se|strong = ”H3068” mit|strong = ”H3212”
en|strong = ”H3212” marche|strong = ”H3212” depuis|strong = ”H3068” Baalé-
Juda, pour|strong = ”H3212” faire|strong = ”H3212” monter|strong = ”H5927”
de|strong = ”H3427” là|strong = ”H7121” l’arche de|strong = ”H3427” Dieu|strong = ”H3068”,
devant|strong = ”H6965” laquelle est|strong = ”H3068” invoqué|strong = ”H7121”
le|strong = ”H7121” nom|strong = ”H8034” de|strong = ”H3427” l’Éternel des|strong = ”H3068”
armées|strong = ”H6635” qui|strong = ”H5971” réside|strong = ”H3427” entre|strong = ”H3427”
les|strong = ”H3068” chérubins|strong = ”H3742” au-dessus de|strong = ”H3427”
l’arche.　³　Ils|strong = ”H1121” mirent|strong = ”H7392” sur|strong = ”H7392”
un|strong = ”H1121”　²⁶ char|strong = ”H5699” neuf|strong = ”H2319” l’arche
de|strong = ”H1121” Dieu|strong = ”H3068”, et|strong = ”H1121” l’emportèrent
de|strong = ”H1121”　²⁷ la|strong = ”H5375” maison|strong = ”H1004” d’Abinadab
sur|strong = ”H7392” la|strong = ”H5375” colline|strong = ”H1389”; Uzza|strong = ”H5798”
et|strong = ”H1121” Achjo, fils|strong = ”H1121” d’Abinadab, conduisaient|strong = ”H5090”
le|strong = ”H5375” char|strong = ”H5699” neuf|strong = ”H2319”.　⁴　Ils|strong = ”H6440”
l’emportèrent donc|strong = ”H4100” de|strong = ”H1004” la|strong = ”H6440”
maison|strong = ”H1004” d’Abinadab sur|strong = ”H6440” la|strong = ”H6440”
colline|strong = ”H1389”; Uzza|strong = ”H5798” marchait|strong = ”H1980” à|strong = ”H6440”
côté|strong = ”H6440” de|strong = ”H1004” l’arche de|strong = ”H1004” Dieu|strong = ”H3068”,
et|strong = ”H6440” Achjo allait|strong = ”H1980” devant|strong = ”H6440” l’arche.
⁵　David|strong = ”H1732” et|strong = ”H3478” toute|strong = ”H3605” la|strong = ”H6440”

---

²⁵a　**6.1**　1 Ch 13:5, etc.
²⁶b　**6.3**　1 S 6:7, 8, etc.
²⁷c　**6.3**　1 S 7:1.

maison|strong = "H1004" d'Israël jouaient|strong = "H7832" devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel de|strong = "H1004" toutes sortes|strong = "H3318" d'instruments de|strong = "H1004" bois|strong = "H6086" de|strong = "H1004" cyprès|strong = "H1265", des|strong = "H3068" harpes|strong = "H3658", des|strong = "H3068" luths|strong = "H5035", des|strong = "H3068" tambourins|strong = "H8596", des|strong = "H3068" sistres|strong = "H4517" et|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H3068" cymbales|strong = "H6767". [6] 28 Lorsqu'ils furent|strong = "H3478" arrivés à|strong = "H5704" l'aire de|strong = "H7971" Nacon|strong = "H5225", Uzza|strong = "H5798" étendit|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971" main vers|strong = "H7971" l'arche de|strong = "H7971" Dieu|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971" saisit|strong = "H7121", parce que|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7971" bœufs|strong = "H1241" la|strong = "H7971" faisaient pencher|strong = "H8058". [7] La|strong = "H3068" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H5221" l'Éternel s'enflamma contre|strong = "H2734" Uzza|strong = "H5798", et|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5221" frappa|strong = "H5221" sur|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H4725" à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5221" sa|strong = "H3068" faute|strong = "H7944". Uzza|strong = "H5798" mourut|strong = "H4191" là|strong = "H3068", près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5221" l'arche de|strong = "H5221" Dieu|strong = "H3068". [8] David|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H3068" ir- rité|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H7121" que|strong = "H4725" l'Éternel avait|strong = "H3068" frappé|strong = "H6555" Uzza|strong = "H5798" d'un tel châtiment|strong = "H6555". Et|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" a|strong = "H3068" été|strong = "H1961" appelé|strong = "H7121" jusqu'à ce|strong = "H7121" jour|strong = "H3117" Pérets-Uzza. [9] David|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H3068" peur|strong = "H3372" de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel en|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046": Comment|strong = "H4100" l'arche de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel entrerait-elle chez|strong = "H7725" moi|strong = "H6440"? [10] Il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3068" voulut pas|strong = "H3808" retirer|strong = "H5493" l'arche de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel chez|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493" cité|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493" fit|strong = "H3068" conduire|strong = "H5186" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed- Édom de|strong = "H1004" Gath|strong = "H1663". [11] L'arche de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel resta|strong = "H3427" trois|strong = "H7969" mois|strong = "H2320" dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed- Édom de|strong = "H1004" Gath|strong = "H1663", et|strong = "H3068" 29 l'Éternel bénit|strong = "H1288" Obed-Édom et|strong = "H3068" toute|strong = "H3605" sa|strong = "H1288" maison|strong = "H1004". V. 12-|strong = "H1004"23: cf. 1 Ch 15; 16. Ps 24. Ha 3:18.

12On|strong = "H5971" vint|strong = "H5927" dire|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H5927" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732": L'Éternel a|strong = "H3068" béni|strong = "H1288" la|strong = "H5927" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed-Édom et|strong = "H3212"

28d **6.6** 1 Ch 13:9.
29e **6.11** 1 Ch 13:14.

tout|strong = ”H3605” ce|strong = ”H5927” qui|strong = ”H3068” est|strong = ”H3068” à|strong = ”H3068” lui|strong = ”H3068”, à|strong = ”H3068” cause|strong = ”H6440” de|strong = ”H4428” l’arche de|strong = ”H4428” Dieu|strong = ”H3068”. Et|strong = ”H3212” David|strong = ”H1732” se|strong = ”H3068” mit|strong = ”H3212” en|strong = ”H3212” route|strong = ”H3212”, et|strong = ”H3212” il|strong = ”H1732” fit|strong = ”H3068” monter|strong = ”H5927” l’arche de|strong = ”H4428” Dieu|strong = ”H3068” depuis|strong = ”H3068” la|strong = ”H5927” maison|strong = ”H1004” d’Obed-Édom jusqu’à la|strong = ”H5927” cité|strong = ”H5892” de|strong = ”H4428” David|strong = ”H1732”, au|strong = ”H5927” milieu|strong = ”H8432” des|strong = ”H3068” réjouissances|strong = ”H8057”. ¹³ Quand|strong = ”H3588” ceux|strong = ”H5971” qui|strong = ”H3068” portaient|strong = ”H5375” l’arche de|strong = ”H5375” l’Éternel eurent|strong = ”H3068” fait|strong = ”H3068” six|strong = ”H8337” pas|strong = ”H6806”, on|strong = ”H5971” sacrifia|strong = ”H2076” un|strong = ”H3068” bœuf|strong = ”H7794” et|strong = ”H3068” un|strong = ”H3068” veau|strong = ”H1121” gras|strong = ”H4806”. ¹⁴ David|strong = ”H1732” dansait|strong = ”H3769” de|strong = ”H6440” toute|strong = ”H3605” sa|strong = ”H6440” force|strong = ”H5797” devant|strong = ”H6440” l’Éternel, et|strong = ”H3068” il|strong = ”H1732” était|strong = ”H1732” ceint|strong = ”H2296” d’un éphod de|strong = ”H6440” lin. ¹⁵ David|strong = ”H1732” et|strong = ”H3478” toute|strong = ”H3605” la|strong = ”H5927” maison|strong = ”H1004” d’Israël firent|strong = ”H3478” monter|strong = ”H5927” l’arche de|strong = ”H1004” l’Éternel avec|strong = ”H5927” des|strong = ”H3068” cris|strong = ”H6963” de|strong = ”H1004” joie|strong = ”H8643” et|strong = ”H3478” au|strong = ”H5927” son|strong = ”H6963” des|strong = ”H3068” trompettes|strong = ”H7782”. ¹⁶ Comme|strong = ”H3068” l’arche de|strong = ”H4428” l’Éternel entrait dans|strong = ”H6440” la|strong = ”H6440” cité|strong = ”H5892” de|strong = ”H4428” David|strong = ”H1732”, Mical|strong = ”H4324”, fille|strong = ”H1323” de|strong = ”H4428” Saül|strong = ”H7586”, regardait|strong = ”H8259” par|strong = ”H6440” la|strong = ”H6440” fenêtre|strong = ”H2474”, et|strong = ”H4428”, voyant|strong = ”H7200” le|strong = ”H6440” roi|strong = ”H4428” David|strong = ”H1732” sauter|strong = ”H6339” et|strong = ”H4428” danser|strong = ”H3769” devant|strong = ”H6440” l’Éternel, elle|strong = ”H4324” le|strong = ”H6440” méprisa dans|strong = ”H6440” son|strong = ”H6440” cœur|strong = ”H3820”. ¹⁷ Après|strong = ”H1004” qu’on eut|strong = ”H3068” amené|strong = ”H3318” l’arche de|strong = ”H6440” l’Éternel, on|strong = ”H4725” la|strong = ”H6440” mit|strong = ”H3322” à|strong = ”H3068” sa|strong = ”H5186” ³⁰ place|strong = ”H4725” au|strong = ”H5927” milieu|strong = ”H8432” de|strong = ”H6440” la|strong = ”H6440” tente que|strong = ”H4725” David|strong = ”H1732” avait|strong = ”H3068” dressée|strong = ”H5186” pour|strong = ”H5927” elle|strong = ”H6440”; et|strong = ”H5927” David|strong = ”H1732” offrit|strong = ”H5927” devant|strong = ”H6440” l’Éternel des|strong = ”H3068” holocaustes|strong = ”H5930” et|strong = ”H5927” des|strong = ”H3068” sacrifices|strong = ”H2076” d’actions de|strong = ”H6440” grâces|strong = ”H8002”. ¹⁸ Quand|strong = ”H3117” David|strong = ”H1732” eut|strong = ”H3068” achevé|strong = ”H3615” d’offrir les|strong = ”H3068” holo-caustes|strong = ”H5930” et|strong = ”H5927” les|strong = ”H3068” sacrifices|strong = ”H2076” d’actions de|strong = ”H8034” grâces|strong = ”H8002”, ³¹ il|strong = ”H1732”

---

³⁰f **6.17** 1 Ch 15:1; 16:1.
³¹g **6.18** 1 Ch 16:2.

bénit|strong = ”H1288” le|strong = ”H3068” peuple|strong = ”H5971” au|strong = ”H5927”
nom|strong = ”H8034” de|strong = ”H8034” l'Éternel des|strong = ”H3068” ar-
mées|strong = ”H6635”. ¹⁹ Puis il|strong = ”H5971” distribua|strong = ”H2505”
à|strong = ”H3212” tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H3478” peuple|strong = ”H5971”,
à|strong = ”H3212” toute|strong = ”H3605” la|strong = ”H3212” multitude|strong = ”H1995”
d'Israël, hommes|strong = ”H5971” et|strong = ”H3478” femmes, à|strong = ”H3212”
chacun|strong = ”H5971” un|strong = ”H3478” pain|strong = ”H3899”, une|strong = ”H3478”
portion de|strong = ”H1004” viande et|strong = ”H3478” un|strong = ”H3478”
gâteau|strong = ”H2471” de|strong = ”H1004” raisins|strong = ”H2471”. Et|strong = ”H3478”
tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H3478” peuple|strong = ”H5971” s'en alla|strong = ”H3212”,
chacun|strong = ”H5971” dans|strong = ”H2505” sa|strong = ”H5186” maison|strong = ”H1004”.
²⁰ David|strong = ”H1732” s'en retourna|strong = ”H7725” pour|strong = ”H3318”
bénir|strong = ”H1288” sa|strong = ”H7725” maison|strong = ”H1004”, et|strong = ”H3117”
Mical|strong = ”H4324”, fille|strong = ”H1323” de|strong = ”H4428” Saül|strong = ”H7586”,
sortit|strong = ”H3318” à|strong = ”H3478” sa|strong = ”H7725” rencontre|strong = ”H7125”.
Elle|strong = ”H4324” dit|strong = ”H5046”: Quel|strong = ”H4100” honneur|strong = ”H3513”
aujourd'hui pour|strong = ”H3318” le|strong = ”H3318” roi|strong = ”H4428”
d'Israël de|strong = ”H4428” s'être découvert|strong = ”H1540” aux|strong = ”H3318”
yeux|strong = ”H5869” des|strong = ”H3117” servantes de|strong = ”H4428” ses|strong = ”H1540”
serviteurs|strong = ”H5650”, comme|strong = ”H5869” se|strong = ”H3478” dé-
couvrirait|strong = ”H1540” un|strong = ”H3117” homme|strong = ”H5650” de|strong = ”H4428”
rien|strong = ”H7386”! ²¹ David|strong = ”H1732” répondit|strong = ”H5046”
à|strong = ”H3068” Mical|strong = ”H4324”: C'est devant|strong = ”H6440” l'Éternel,
qui|strong = ”H5971” m'a choisi|strong = ”H7121” de|strong = ”H1004” préférence
à|strong = ”H3068” ton|strong = ”H6440” père et|strong = ”H3478” à|strong = ”H3068”
toute|strong = ”H3605” sa|strong = ”H6440” maison|strong = ”H1004” pour|strong = ”H6440”
m'établir chef|strong = ”H5057” sur|strong = ”H6440” le|strong = ”H6440” pe-
uple|strong = ”H5971” de|strong = ”H1004” l'Éternel, sur|strong = ”H6440” Is-
raël|strong = ”H3478”, c'est devant|strong = ”H6440” l'Éternel que|strong = ”H6440”
j'ai dansé|strong = ”H7832”. ²² Je|strong = ”H3117” veux|strong = ”H5375”
paraître|strong = ”H3318” encore|strong = ”H5750” plus|strong = ”H5750” vil|strong = ”H7043”
que|strong = ”H2063” cela|strong = ”H2063”, et|strong = ”H5869” m'abaisser
à|strong = ”H5869” mes|strong = ”H3513” propres yeux|strong = ”H5869”; néan-
moins je|strong = ”H3117” serai|strong = ”H1961” en|strong = ”H5869” hon-
neur|strong = ”H3513” auprès|strong = ”H5973” des|strong = ”H5869” servantes
dont|strong = ”H3478” tu|strong = ”H5869” parles. ²³ Or Mical|strong = ”H4324”,
fille|strong = ”H1323” de|strong = ”H1323” Saül|strong = ”H7586”, n'eut point|strong = ”H3808”
d'enfants jusqu'au jour|strong = ”H3117” de|strong = ”H1323” sa|strong = ”H3117”
mort|strong = ”H4194”.

David projette de bâtir un temple; opposition de l'Éternel. Promesses à la
maison de David

V. 1-16: cf. (1 Ch 17:1-15; 28:2-7. 1 R 8:14-21.) (Ps 2; 72; 89; 110.) (És
9:5, 6. Lu 1:31-33.)

7 ³² Lorsque|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428"
habita|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" sa|strong = "H4428" maison|strong = "H1004",
et|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel lui|strong = "H3068" eut|strong = "H3068"
donné|strong = "H3427" du|strong = "H1004" repos|strong = "H5117", après|strong = "H1004"
l'avoir délivré|strong = "H6299" de|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068"
ennemis|strong = "H7350" qui|strong = "H3068" l'entouraient, ² il|strong = "H4428"
dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3427" Nathan|strong = "H5416" le|strong = "H7200"
prophète|strong = "H5030": Vois|strong = "H7200" donc|strong = "H3427"! J'habite
dans|strong = "H8432" une|strong = "H7200" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428"
cèdre, et|strong = "H4428" l'arche de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
habite|strong = "H3427" au|strong = "H3427" milieu|strong = "H8432" d'une
tente|strong = "H3407". ³ Nathan|strong = "H5416" répondit|strong = "H5046"
au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428": Va|strong = "H3212", fais|strong = "H6213"
tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588"
as|strong = "H6440" dans|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213" cœur|strong = "H3824",
car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel est|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H6213" toi|strong = "H3068".
⁴ La|strong = "H3068" nuit|strong = "H3915" suivante, la|strong = "H3068" pa-
role|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" l'Éternel fut|strong = "H3068" adressée|strong = "H1697"
à|strong = "H3068" Nathan|strong = "H5416": ⁵ Va|strong = "H3212" dire|strong = "H1696"
à|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H3068" serviteur|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732":
Ainsi|strong = "H3541" parle|strong = "H1696" l'Éternel: Est-ce toi|strong = "H1004"
qui|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H3068" bâtirais|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129"
maison|strong = "H1004" pour|strong = "H3212" que|strong = "H1004" j'en fasse|strong = "H3068"
ma|strong = "H1129" demeure|strong = "H3427"? ⁶ Mais|strong = "H3588"
je|strong = "H3117" n'ai point|strong = "H3808" habité|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427"
une|strong = "H3117" maison|strong = "H1004" ³³ depuis|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H5927"
jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H3117" j'ai fait|strong = "H1980" monter|strong = "H5927"
les|strong = "H5927" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël hors|strong = "H3808"
d'Égypte jusqu'à ce|strong = "H5927" jour|strong = "H3117"; j'ai voyagé|strong = "H1980"
sous|strong = "H3427" une|strong = "H3117" tente|strong = "H3407" et|strong = "H3117"
dans|strong = "H3427" un|strong = "H1121" tabernacle|strong = "H4908". ⁷
Partout|strong = "H4725" où|strong = "H1004" j'ai marché|strong = "H1980"
avec|strong = "H1696" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H7462" enfants|strong = "H1121"
d'Israël, ai-je dit|strong = "H1696" un|strong = "H1121" mot|strong = "H1697"
à|strong = "H1696" quelqu'une des|strong = "H1121" tribus|strong = "H7626"
d'Israël à|strong = "H1696" qui|strong = "H5971" j'avais ordonné|strong = "H6680"
de|strong = "H1121" paître|strong = "H7462" mon|strong = "H7462" peuple|strong = "H5971"
d'Israël, ai-je dit|strong = "H1696": Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" ne|strong = "H3478"
me|strong = "H5971" bâtissez-vous pas|strong = "H3808" une|strong = "H1129"
maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" cèdre? ⁸ Maintenant|strong = "H6258"
tu|strong = "H6258" diras|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H3947"
serviteur|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732": Ainsi|strong = "H3541" parle|strong = "H1696"

---

³²a **7.1** 1 Ch 17.
³³b **7.6** 1 Ch 8:16.

l'Éternel des|strong=”H3068” armées|strong=”H6635”: ³⁴ Je|strong=”H5650”
t'ai pris|strong=”H3947” au|strong=”H5971” pâturage|strong=”H5116”, der-
rière|strong=”H5927” les|strong=”H3947” brebis|strong=”H6629”, pour|strong=”H3947”
que|strong=”H4480” tu|strong=”H6258” fusses chef|strong=”H5057” sur|strong=”H3068”
mon|strong=”H3947” peuple|strong=”H5971”, sur|strong=”H3068” Israël|strong=”H3478”;
⁹ j'ai été|strong=”H1961” avec|strong=”H6213” toi|strong=”H6440” ³⁵ partout|strong=”H4725”
où|strong=”H3605” tu|strong=”H6440” as|strong=”H6440” marché|strong=”H1980”,
j'ai exterminé|strong=”H3772” tous|strong=”H3605” tes|strong=”H6213” en-
nemis|strong=”H7350” devant|strong=”H6440” toi|strong=”H6440”, et|strong=”H1419”
j'ai rendu|strong=”H6213” ton|strong=”H6440” nom|strong=”H8034” grand|strong=”H1419”
comme|strong=”H6213” le|strong=”H6440” nom|strong=”H8034” des|strong=”H6213”
grands|strong=”H1419” qui|strong=”H5971” sont|strong=”H6440” sur|strong=”H6440”
la|strong=”H6213” terre|strong=”H6440”; ¹⁰ j'ai donné|strong=”H7760”
une|strong=”H7760” demeure|strong=”H4725” à|strong=”H3478” mon|strong=”H7760”
peuple|strong=”H5971”, à|strong=”H3478” Israël|strong=”H3478”, et|strong=”H1121”
je|strong=”H3117” l'ai planté|strong=”H5193” pour|strong=”H7760” qu'il
y|strong=”H5971” soit|strong=”H5971” fixé|strong=”H7931” et|strong=”H1121”
ne|strong=”H3478” soit|strong=”H5971” plus|strong=”H3254” agité|strong=”H7264”,
pour|strong=”H7760” que|strong=”H4725” les|strong=”H7760” méchants|strong=”H1121”
ne|strong=”H3478” l'oppriment plus|strong=”H3254” comme|strong=”H3254”
auparavant|strong=”H7223” ¹¹ et|strong=”H3117” comme|strong=”H6213”
à|strong=”H3068” l'époque où|strong=”H3117” j'avais établi|strong=”H6680”
des|strong=”H3068” juges|strong=”H8199” sur|strong=”H3068” mon|strong=”H3068”
peuple|strong=”H5971” d'Israël. Je|strong=”H3117” t'ai accordé|strong=”H6213”
du|strong=”H3117” repos|strong=”H5117” en|strong=”H3117” te|strong=”H3068”
délivrant|strong=”H8199” de|strong=”H1004” tous|strong=”H3605” tes|strong=”H6213”
ennemis|strong=”H7350”. Et|strong=”H3117” l'Éternel t'annonce qu'il te|strong=”H3068”
créera|strong=”H6213” une|strong=”H6213” maison|strong=”H1004”. ¹²
³⁶ Quand|strong=”H3117” tes|strong=”H4390” jours|strong=”H3117” seront|strong=”H3117”
accomplis|strong=”H4390” et|strong=”H6965” que|strong=”H3117” tu|strong=”H3588”
seras|strong=”H6965” couché|strong=”H7901” avec|strong=”H7901” tes|strong=”H4390”
pères, j'élèverai ta|strong=”H3559” postérité|strong=”H2233” après|strong=”H2233”
toi|strong=”H6965”, celui|strong=”H3117” qui|strong=”H3117” sera|strong=”H2233”
sorti|strong=”H3318” de|strong=”H3117” tes|strong=”H4390” entrailles|strong=”H4578”,
et|strong=”H6965” j'affermirai son|strong=”H3318” règne|strong=”H4467”.
¹³ ³⁷ Ce|strong=”H1931” sera|strong=”H8034” lui|strong=”H1004” qui|strong=”H1931”
bâtira|strong=”H1129” une|strong=”H1129” maison|strong=”H1004” à|strong=”H5704”
mon|strong=”H5769” nom|strong=”H8034”, et|strong=”H1004” j'affermirai
pour|strong=”H5704” toujours|strong=”H5769” le|strong=”H3559” trône|strong=”H3678”
de|strong=”H1004” son|strong=”H3559” royaume|strong=”H4467”. ¹⁴ ³⁸
Je|strong=”H3117” serai|strong=”H1961” pour|strong=”H3947” lui|strong=”H1931”

---

³⁴c **7.8** 1 S 16:11, 12. Ps 78:70.
³⁵d **7.9** 2 S 8:6, 14.
³⁶e **7.12** 1 Ch 8:20.
³⁷f **7.13** 1 R 5:5, 6, 12. 1 Ch 22:10.
³⁸g **7.14** Ps 89:27. Hé 1:5.

un|strong = "H1121" père, et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1931" sera|strong = "H1961"
pour|strong = "H3947" moi|strong = "H6440" un|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121".
³⁹ S'il fait|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H1121" mal|strong = "H5753", je|strong = "H3117"
le|strong = "H1121" châtierai|strong = "H3198" avec|strong = "H3198" la|strong = "H1121"
verge|strong = "H7626" des|strong = "H1121" hommes|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121"
avec|strong = "H3198" les|strong = "H1121" coups|strong = "H5061" des|strong = "H1121"
enfants|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" hommes|strong = "H1121"; ¹⁵
mais|strong = "H3588" ma|strong = "H6440" grâce|strong = "H2617" ne|strong = "H3808"
se|strong = "H7586" retirera|strong = "H5493" point|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H6440"
lui|strong = "H7586", comme|strong = "H5973" je|strong = "H6440" l'ai retirée|strong = "H5493"
de|strong = "H6440" Saül|strong = "H7586", que|strong = "H6440" j'ai rejeté|strong = "H5493"
devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440". ¹⁶ Ta|strong = "H3559" mai-
son|strong = "H1004" et|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H6440" règne|strong = "H4467"
seront|strong = "H1004" pour|strong = "H5704" toujours|strong = "H5769" as-
surés, ton|strong = "H6440" trône|strong = "H3678" sera|strong = "H1961" pour|strong = "H5704"
toujours|strong = "H5769" affermi|strong = "H3559". V. 17-|strong = "H1004"29:
cf. 1 Ch 17:16-|strong = "H1004"27. Lu 1:46-|strong = "H1004"55.

    17Nathan|strong = "H5416" rapporta|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1696"
David|strong = "H1732" toutes|strong = "H4390" ces|strong = "H1696" paroles|strong = "H1697"
et|strong = "H1732" toute|strong = "H3605" cette|strong = "H1696" vision|strong = "H2384".
¹⁸ Et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"
alla|strong = "H3212" se|strong = "H3068" présenter|strong = "H3427" devant|strong = "H6440"
l'Éternel, et|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": Qui|strong = "H3068" suis-
je, Seigneur Éternel|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H4428" quelle|strong = "H4100"
est|strong = "H3068" ma|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004", pour|strong = "H5704"
que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" m'aies fait|strong = "H3068" par-
venir|strong = "H4672" où|strong = "H1004" je|strong = "H6440" suis|strong = "H1988"?
¹⁹ C'est encore|strong = "H5750" peu|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1004"
chose|strong = "H6994" à|strong = "H1696" tes|strong = "H7350" yeux|strong = "H5869",
Seigneur Éternel|strong = "H3069"; tu|strong = "H5869" parles|strong = "H1696"
aussi|strong = "H1571" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H1696" maison|strong = "H1004"
de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H1004" serviteur|strong = "H5650" pour|strong = "H1004"
les|strong = "H5650" temps|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H1696" venir|strong = "H7350".
Et|strong = "H1004" tu|strong = "H5869" daignes instruire|strong = "H3045" un|strong = "H1696"
homme|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1004" ces|strong = "H1696" choses|strong = "H2063",
Seigneur Éternel|strong = "H3069"! ²⁰ Que|strong = "H3045" pourrait|strong = "H3254"
te|strong = "H4100" dire|strong = "H1696" de|strong = "H5650" plus|strong = "H3254"
David|strong = "H1732"? Tu|strong = "H7200" connais|strong = "H3045" ton|strong = "H3045"
serviteur|strong = "H5650", Seigneur Éternel|strong = "H3069"! ²¹ A|strong = "H6213"
cause|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" ta|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697",
et|strong = "H3045" selon|strong = "H3644" ton|strong = "H3045" cœur|strong = "H3820",
tu|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H3045" fait|strong = "H6213" toutes|strong = "H4390"
ces|strong = "H6213" grandes|strong = "H1420" choses|strong = "H1697" pour|strong = "H6213"

---

³⁹h **7.14** Ps 89:31, etc.

les|strong = "H6213" révéler|strong = "H3045" à|strong = "H6213" ton|strong = "H3045"
serviteur|strong = "H5650". ²² Que|strong = "H8085" tu|strong = "H3588"
es|strong = "H3427" donc|strong = "H2974" grand|strong = "H1431", Éternel|strong = "H3069"
Dieu|strong = "H3068"! ⁴⁰ car|strong = "H3588" nul|strong = "H3947" n'est
semblable|strong = "H3644" à|strong = "H8085" toi|strong = "H3644", et|strong = "H8085"
il|strong = "H3651" n'y a|strong = "H8085" point|strong = "H8085" d'autre Dieu|strong = "H3068"
que|strong = "H8085" toi|strong = "H3644", d'après tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605"
que|strong = "H8085" nous|strong = "H2108" avons|strong = "H7760" entendu|strong = "H8085"
de|strong = "H5921" nos|strong = "H6440" oreilles. ²³ ⁴¹ Est-il|strong = "H6440"
sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6213" terre|strong = "H6440" une|strong = "H6213"
seule|strong = "H2108" nation|strong = "H1471" qui|strong = "H5971" soit|strong = "H8034"
comme|strong = "H6213" ton|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971", comme|strong = "H6213"
Israël|strong = "H3478", que|strong = "H4714" Dieu|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H8034"
venu|strong = "H1980" racheter|strong = "H6299" pour|strong = "H6213" en|strong = "H6213"
former son|strong = "H7760" peuple|strong = "H5971", pour|strong = "H6213"
se|strong = "H3478" faire|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213" nom|strong = "H8034"
et|strong = "H3478" pour|strong = "H6213" accomplir|strong = "H6213" en|strong = "H6213"
sa|strong = "H6213" faveur|strong = "H6440", en|strong = "H6213" faveur|strong = "H6440"
de|strong = "H8034" ton|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H4725", des|strong = "H6213"
miracles|strong = "H1420" et|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H6213" prodiges|strong = "H3372",
en|strong = "H6213" chassant devant|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H6440"
peuple|strong = "H5971", que|strong = "H4714" tu|strong = "H3478" as|strong = "H6440"
racheté|strong = "H6299" d'Égypte, des|strong = "H6213" nations|strong = "H1471"
et|strong = "H3478" leurs|strong = "H6440" dieux? ²⁴ Tu|strong = "H3478"
as|strong = "H6440" affermi|strong = "H3559" ton|strong = "H5769" peuple|strong = "H5971"
d'Israël, pour|strong = "H5704" qu'il fût|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H5769"
peuple|strong = "H5971" à|strong = "H3068" toujours|strong = "H5769"; et|strong = "H3478"
toi|strong = "H3068", Éternel|strong = "H3068", tu|strong = "H3478" es|strong = "H3427"
devenu|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H3559" Dieu|strong = "H3068". ²⁵
Maintenant|strong = "H6258", Éternel|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
fais|strong = "H6213" subsister|strong = "H6965" jusque|strong = "H5704" dans|strong = "H6213"
l'éternité la|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697"
tu|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H6440" prononcée|strong = "H1696" sur|strong = "H3068"
ton|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650" et|strong = "H6965" sur|strong = "H3068"
sa|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004", et|strong = "H6965" agis|strong = "H6213"
selon|strong = "H5921" ta|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697". ²⁶ Que|strong = "H6440"
ton|strong = "H6440" nom|strong = "H8034" soit|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068"
jamais|strong = "H5769" glorifié|strong = "H1431", et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H6440"
l'on dise|strong = "H3045": L'Éternel des|strong = "H3068" armées|strong = "H6635"
est|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël! Et|strong = "H3478"
que|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004"
ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" soit|strong = "H3068"
affermie|strong = "H3559" devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440"! ²⁷

---

⁴⁰i **7.22** De 3:24; 4:35; 32:39. 1 S 2:2. Ps 86:8. És 45:5, 18, 22. Mc 12:29, 32.
⁴¹j **7.23** De 4:7; 33:29. Ps 147:20.

Car|strong = "H3588" toi-même, Éternel|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068"
armées|strong = "H6635", Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, tu|strong = "H3478"
t'es révélé|strong = "H1540" à|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H1540" servi-
teur|strong = "H5650", en|strong = "H3478" disant|strong = "H5046": Je|strong = "H5650"
te|strong = "H3068" fonderai|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004"!
C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651" ton|strong = "H1540" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
a|strong = "H3068" pris|strong = "H3947" courage|strong = "H3820" pour|strong = "H1004"
t'adresser cette|strong = "H2063" prière|strong = "H8605". ²⁸ Maintenant|strong = "H6258",
Seigneur Éternel|strong = "H3069", tu|strong = "H6258" es|strong = "H3427"
Dieu|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H2896" ⁴² tes|strong = "H2063" paroles|strong = "H1697"
sont|strong = "H5650" vérité, et|strong = "H2896" tu|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H6440"
annoncé|strong = "H1696" cette|strong = "H1696" grâce|strong = "H2896" à|strong = "H1696"
ton|strong = "H1697" serviteur|strong = "H5650". ²⁹ Veuille|strong = "H2974"
donc|strong = "H2974" bénir|strong = "H1288" la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004"
de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650", afin|strong = "H5668"
qu'elle subsiste|strong = "H4672" à|strong = "H1696" toujours|strong = "H5769"
devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440"! Car|strong = "H3588" c'est toi|strong = "H6440",
Seigneur Éternel|strong = "H3069", qui|strong = "H5650" as|strong = "H6440"
parlé|strong = "H1696", et|strong = "H6440" par|strong = "H6440" ta|strong = "H5769"
bénédiction|strong = "H1293" la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004"
ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650" sera|strong = "H1961" bénie|strong = "H1288"
éternellement|strong = "H5769".

Victoires de David sur les Philistins, les Moabites, les Syriens, les Édomites
V. 1-14: cf. 1 Ch 18:1-13. (Ps 44; 60; 108.) 1 S 18:14.

8 ⁴³ Après|strong = "H4480" cela|strong = "H3651", David|strong = "H1732"
battit|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H3027"
les|strong = "H5221" humilia|strong = "H3665", et|strong = "H3027" il|strong = "H1732"
enleva|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3947" main|strong = "H3027"
des|strong = "H3027" Philistins|strong = "H6430" les|strong = "H5221" rênes
de|strong = "H3027" leur|strong = "H3947" capitale|strong = "H4965". ² Il|strong = "H1732"
battit|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5375" Moabites|strong = "H4124", et|strong = "H1732"
il|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H5375" mesura|strong = "H4058" avec|strong = "H7901"
un|strong = "H5375" cordeau|strong = "H2256", en|strong = "H5650" les|strong = "H5375"
faisant|strong = "H6213" coucher|strong = "H7901" par|strong = "H7901" terre;
il|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H5650" mesura|strong = "H4058" deux|strong = "H8147"
cordeaux|strong = "H2256" pour|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H5375" livrer|strong = "H6213"
à|strong = "H5650" la|strong = "H5375" mort|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H1732"
un|strong = "H5375" plein|strong = "H4393" cordeau|strong = "H2256" pour|strong = "H1732"
leur|strong = "H5375" laisser la|strong = "H5375" vie|strong = "H2421". Et|strong = "H1732"
les|strong = "H5375" Moabites|strong = "H4124" furent|strong = "H4124" as-
sujettis|strong = "H5650" à|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H1732"
lui|strong = "H1732" payèrent|strong = "H5375" un|strong = "H5375" tribut|strong = "H4503".

---

⁴²k **7.28** Jn 17:17.
⁴³a **8.1** 1 Ch 18:1, etc.

³ David|strong = ”H1732” battit|strong = ”H5221” Hadadézer|strong = ”H1909”,
fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Rehob|strong = ”H7340”, roi|strong = ”H4428”
de|strong = ”H1121” Tsoba|strong = ”H6678”, lorsqu'il alla|strong = ”H3212”
rétablir|strong = ”H7725” sa|strong = ”H7725” domination|strong = ”H3027” sur|strong = ”H4428”
le|strong = ”H5221” fleuve|strong = ”H5104” de|strong = ”H1121” l'Euphrate.
⁴ David|strong = ”H1732” ⁴⁴ lui|strong = ”H1732” prit|strong = ”H3920” mille
sept|strong = ”H7651” cents|strong = ”H3967” cavaliers|strong = ”H6571” et|strong = ”H6242”
vingt|strong = ”H6242” mille hommes|strong = ”H3967” de|strong = ”H7393”
pied|strong = ”H7273”; il|strong = ”H1732” coupa les|strong = ”H1732” jarrets|strong = ”H6131”
à|strong = ”H1732” tous|strong = ”H3605” les|strong = ”H1732” chevaux|strong = ”H6571”
de|strong = ”H7393” trait|strong = ”H7393”, et|strong = ”H6242” ne|strong = ”H1732”
conserva|strong = ”H3498” que|strong = ”H3498” cent|strong = ”H3967” atte-
lages|strong = ”H7393”. ⁵ Les|strong = ”H5221” Syriens|strong = ”H5104”
de|strong = ”H4428” Damas|strong = ”H1834” vinrent|strong = ”H3212” au|strong = ”H5221”
secours|strong = ”H5826” d'Hadadézer, roi|strong = ”H4428” de|strong = ”H4428”
Tsoba|strong = ”H6678”, et|strong = ”H6242” David|strong = ”H1732” battit|strong = ”H5221”
vingt-deux mille Syriens|strong = ”H5104”. ⁶ David|strong = ”H1732” mit|strong = ”H7760”
des|strong = ”H3068” garnisons|strong = ”H5333” dans|strong = ”H5333” la|strong = ”H5375”
Syrie de|strong = ”H5650” Damas|strong = ”H1834”. Et|strong = ”H3068” les|strong = ”H5375”
Syriens|strong = ”H5104” furent|strong = ”H3068” assujettis|strong = ”H5650”
à|strong = ”H3068” David|strong = ”H1732”, et|strong = ”H3068” lui|strong = ”H3068”
payèrent|strong = ”H5375” un|strong = ”H7760” tribut|strong = ”H4503”. L'Éternel
protégeait|strong = ”H3467” David|strong = ”H1732” partout où|strong = ”H5650”
il|strong = ”H1732” allait|strong = ”H1980”. ⁷ Et|strong = ”H3389” David|strong = ”H1732”
prit|strong = ”H3947” les|strong = ”H3947” boucliers|strong = ”H7982” d'or qu'avaient
les|strong = ”H3947” serviteurs|strong = ”H5650” d'Hadadézer, et|strong = ”H3389”
les|strong = ”H3947” apporta|strong = ”H5375” à|strong = ”H5650” Jérusalem|strong = ”H3389”.
⁸ Le|strong = ”H3947” roi|strong = ”H4428” David|strong = ”H1732” prit|strong = ”H3947”
encore|strong = ”H3947” une|strong = ”H3947” grande|strong = ”H3966” quan-
tité|strong = ”H7235” d'airain à|strong = ”H4428” Béthach et|strong = ”H4428”
à|strong = ”H4428” Bérothaï|strong = ”H1268”, villes|strong = ”H5892” d'Hadadézer.
⁹ Thoï|strong = ”H8583”, roi|strong = ”H4428” de|strong = ”H4428” Hamath|strong = ”H2574”,
apprit|strong = ”H8085” que|strong = ”H8085” David|strong = ”H1732” avait|strong = ”H1732”
battu|strong = ”H5221” toute|strong = ”H3605” l'armée d'Hadadézer, ¹⁰ et|strong = ”H1121”
il|strong = ”H1732” envoya|strong = ”H7971” Joram|strong = ”H3141”, son|strong = ”H3027”
fils|strong = ”H1121”, vers|strong = ”H3027” le|strong = ”H7971” roi|strong = ”H4428”
David|strong = ”H1732”, pour|strong = ”H7971” le|strong = ”H7971” saluer|strong = ”H1288”,
et|strong = ”H1121” pour|strong = ”H7971” le|strong = ”H7971” féliciter|strong = ”H1288”
d'avoir attaqué|strong = ”H3898” Hadadézer|strong = ”H1909” et|strong = ”H1121”
de|strong = ”H1121” l'avoir battu|strong = ”H5221”. Car|strong = ”H3588” Thoï|strong = ”H8583”
était|strong = ”H1732” en|strong = ”H4428” guerre|strong = ”H4421” avec|strong = ”H4421”
Hadadézer|strong = ”H1909”. Joram|strong = ”H3141” apporta|strong = ”H3027”
des|strong = ”H3027” vases|strong = ”H3627” d'argent, des|strong = ”H3027”
vases|strong = ”H3627” d'or, et|strong = ”H1121” des|strong = ”H3027” vases|strong = ”H3627”

---

⁴⁴b **8.4** 1 Ch 18:4.

d'airain. [11] Le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H3068" consacra|strong = "H6942" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel, comme|strong = "H5973" il|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H3068" déjà|strong = "H1288" consacré|strong = "H6942" l'argent et|strong = "H4428" l'or pris|strong = "H3947" sur|strong = "H4428" toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H3068" nations|strong = "H1471" qu'il avait|strong = "H3068" vaincues|strong = "H3533", [12] sur|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H1121" Syrie, sur|strong = "H4428" Moab|strong = "H4124", sur|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon, sur|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H4428" Philistins|strong = "H6430", sur|strong = "H4428" Amalek|strong = "H6002", et|strong = "H1121" sur|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H4428" butin|strong = "H7998" d'Hadadézer, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rehob|strong = "H7340", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678". [13] [45] Au|strong = "H6213" retour|strong = "H7725" de|strong = "H8034" sa|strong = "H7725" victoire|strong = "H5221" sur|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H6213" Syriens|strong = "H5104", David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H6213" encore|strong = "H7725" un|strong = "H6213" nom|strong = "H8034", en|strong = "H7725" battant dans|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H6213" vallée|strong = "H1516" du|strong = "H6213" sel|strong = "H4417" dix-huit mille Édomites. [14] Il|strong = "H1732" mit|strong = "H7760" des|strong = "H3068" garnisons|strong = "H5333" dans|strong = "H5333" Édom, il|strong = "H1732" mit|strong = "H7760" des|strong = "H3068" garnisons|strong = "H5333" dans|strong = "H5333" tout|strong = "H3605" Édom. Et|strong = "H3068" tout|strong = "H3605" Édom fut|strong = "H3068" assujetti|strong = "H5650" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732". L'Éternel protégeait|strong = "H3467" David|strong = "H1732" partout où|strong = "H5650" il|strong = "H1732" allait|strong = "H1980".

Hauts fonctionnaires|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732"

V. 15-|strong = "H7760"18: cf. 1 Ch 18:14-|strong = "H7760"17. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 20:23-|strong = "H7760"26.

15David|strong = "H1732" régna|strong = "H4427" sur|strong = "H4427" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H1732" faisait|strong = "H6213" droit|strong = "H4941" et|strong = "H3478" justice|strong = "H6666" à|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971". [16] [46] Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", commandait l'armée; Josaphat|strong = "H3092", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Achilud, était|strong = "H1121" archiviste|strong = "H2142"; [17] Tsadok|strong = "H6659", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Achithub, et|strong = "H1121" Achimélec, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abiathar, étaient|strong = "H1121" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548"; Seraja|strong = "H8304" était|strong = "H1121" secrétaire|strong = "H5608"; [18] Benaja|strong = "H1141", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jehojada|strong = "H3077", était|strong = "H1732" chef des|strong = "H1121" Kéréthiens|strong = "H3774" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" Péléthiens|strong = "H6432"; et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1732" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" étaient|strong = "H1121" ministres|strong = "H3548"

---

[45]c **8.13** Ps 60:2.
[46]d **8.16** 1 Ch 18:15, etc.

d'état.

Bienveillance de David envers Mephiboscheth, fils de Jonathan
V. 1-13: cf. 1 S 20. (2 S 4:4; 16:1-4; 19:24-30.) Pr 10:7. Lu 14:12-14.

9David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414": Reste-t-il encore|strong = "H5750" quelqu'un de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586", pour|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" lui|strong = "H1732" fasse|strong = "H6213" du|strong = "H1004" bien|strong = "H2617" à|strong = "H6213" cause|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1004" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"? ² Il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H5650" avait|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H7121" serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H7121" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" Saül|strong = "H7586", nommé|strong = "H8034" ⁴⁷ Tsiba|strong = "H6717", que|strong = "H1004" l'on fit|strong = "H7586" venir|strong = "H7121" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732". Le|strong = "H7121" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5414": Es-tu Tsiba|strong = "H6717"? Et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H1732" répondit|strong = "H7725": Ton|strong = "H7121" serviteur|strong = "H5650"! ³ Le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5414": N'y a-t-il|strong = "H3083" plus|strong = "H5750" personne|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", pour|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H1121" j'use en-vers|strong = "H2617" lui|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213" bonté|strong = "H2617" de|strong = "H1121" Dieu? Et|strong = "H1121" Tsiba|strong = "H6717" répondit|strong = "H7725" au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428": Il|strong = "H4428" y|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H6213" encore|strong = "H5750" un|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", ⁴⁸ per-clus|strong = "H5223" des|strong = "H6213" pieds|strong = "H7272". ⁴ Le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5414": Où|strong = "H1004" est-il|strong = "H5288"? Et|strong = "H1121" Tsiba|strong = "H6717" répon-dit|strong = "H7725" au|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428": Il|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H4428" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammiel, à|strong = "H1121" Lodebar|strong = "H3810". ⁵ Le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" l'envoya chercher|strong = "H3947" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H7971" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammiel, à|strong = "H1121" Lodebar|strong = "H3810". ⁶ Et|strong = "H1121" Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", vint|strong = "H1121" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", tomba|strong = "H5307" sur|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1732" prosterna|strong = "H7812". David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414": Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648"! Et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" répondit|strong = "H7725": Voici|strong = "H2009" ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650". ⁷ David|strong = "H1732"

---

⁴⁷a **9.2** 2 S 16:1, etc.; 19:17.
⁴⁸b **9.3** 2 S 4:4.

lui|strong＝”H1732” dit|strong＝”H5414”: Ne|strong＝”H1732” crains|strong＝”H3372” point|strong＝”H6213”, car|strong＝”H3588” je|strong＝”H7725” veux|strong＝”H3426” te|strong＝”H7725” faire|strong＝”H6213” du|strong＝”H6213” bien|strong＝”H2617” à|strong＝”H7725” cause|strong＝”H5921” de|strong＝”H7704” Jonathan|strong＝”H3083”, ton|strong＝”H3372” père. Je|strong＝”H7725” te|strong＝”H7725” rendrai|strong＝”H7725” toutes|strong＝”H8147” les|strong＝”H6213” terres|strong＝”H7704” de|strong＝”H7704” Saül|strong＝”H7586”, ton|strong＝”H3372” père, et|strong＝”H7725” tu|strong＝”H7725” mangeras toujours|strong＝”H8548” à|strong＝”H7725” ma|strong＝”H7725” table|strong＝”H7979”. ⁸ Il|strong＝”H1732” se|strong＝”H5650” prosterna|strong＝”H7812”, et|strong＝”H6437” dit|strong＝”H5414”: Qu’est ton|strong＝”H6437” servi-teur|strong＝”H5650”, pour|strong＝”H4191” que|strong＝”H3588” tu|strong＝”H3588” regardes|strong＝”H6437” un|strong＝”H4191” chien|strong＝”H3611” mort|strong＝”H4191”, tel|strong＝”H3426” que|strong＝”H3588” moi|strong＝”H3644”? ⁹ Le|strong＝”H5414” roi|strong＝”H4428” appela|strong＝”H7121” Tsiba|strong＝”H6717”, servi-teur|strong＝”H5288” de|strong＝”H1121” Saül|strong＝”H7586”, et|strong＝”H1121” lui|strong＝”H4428” dit|strong＝”H5414”: Je|strong＝”H5414” donne|strong＝”H5414” au|strong＝”H5414” fils|strong＝”H1121” de|strong＝”H1121” ton|strong＝”H5414” maître|strong＝”H5414” tout|strong＝”H3605” ce|strong＝”H5414” qui|strong＝”H4428” appartenait|strong＝”H1961” à|strong＝”H5414” Saül|strong＝”H7586” et|strong＝”H1121” à|strong＝”H5414” toute|strong＝”H3605” sa|strong＝”H5414” maison|strong＝”H1004”. ¹⁰ Tu|strong＝”H7725” cultiveras|strong＝”H5647” pour|strong＝”H3899” lui|strong＝”H5650” les|strong＝”H5647” terres|strong＝”H7704”, toi|strong＝”H6440”, tes|strong＝”H6213” fils|strong＝”H1121”, et|strong＝”H1121” tes|strong＝”H6213” serviteurs|strong＝”H5650”, et|strong＝”H1121” tu|strong＝”H7725” feras|strong＝”H5647” les|strong＝”H5647” récoltes, afin|strong＝”H5668” que|strong＝”H1121” le|strong＝”H5647” fils|strong＝”H1121” de|strong＝”H1121” ton|strong＝”H8548” maître|strong＝”H5414” ait|strong＝”H1961” du|strong＝”H1121” pain|strong＝”H3899” à|strong＝”H1121” manger|strong＝”H3899”; et|strong＝”H1121” Mephiboscheth|strong＝”H4648”, fils|strong＝”H1121” de|strong＝”H1121” ton|strong＝”H8548” maître|strong＝”H5414”, mangera toujours|strong＝”H8548” à|strong＝”H1121” ma|strong＝”H5414” table|strong＝”H7979”. Or Tsiba|strong＝”H6717” avait|strong＝”H1121” quinze|strong＝”H2568” fils|strong＝”H1121” et|strong＝”H1121” vingt|strong＝”H6242” serviteurs|strong＝”H5650”. ¹¹ Il|strong＝”H4428” dit|strong＝”H5414” au|strong＝”H6213” roi|strong＝”H4428”: Ton|strong＝”H6213” serviteur|strong＝”H5650” fera|strong＝”H6213” tout|strong＝”H3605” ce|strong＝”H6213” que|strong＝”H1121” le|strong＝”H6213” roi|strong＝”H4428” mon|strong＝”H4428” seigneur ordonne|strong＝”H6680” à|strong＝”H6680” son|strong＝”H6213” serviteur|strong＝”H5650”. Et|strong＝”H1121” Mephiboscheth|strong＝”H4648” mangea à|strong＝”H6680” la|strong＝”H6213” table|strong＝”H7979” de|strong＝”H1121” David|strong＝”H5650”, comme|strong＝”H6213” l’un des|strong＝”H6213” fils|strong＝”H1121” du|strong＝”H1121” roi|strong＝”H4428”. ¹² Mephi-boscheth|strong＝”H4648” avait|strong＝”H1121” un|strong＝”H1121” jeune|strong＝”H6996” fils|strong＝”H1121”, nommé|strong＝”H8034” Mica|strong＝”H4316”, et|strong＝”H1121” tous|strong＝”H3605” ceux|strong＝”H1121” qui|strong＝”H1121” demeuraient|strong＝”H4186” dans|strong＝”H8034” la|strong＝”H1121” maison|strong＝”H1004” de|strong＝”H1121” Tsiba|strong＝”H6717” étaient|strong＝”H1121” serviteurs|strong＝”H5650” de|strong＝”H1121” Mephiboscheth|strong＝”H4648”. ¹³ Mephiboscheth|strong＝”H4648”

habitait|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428" mangeait toujours|strong = "H8548" à|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3427" table|strong = "H7979" du|strong = "H3427" roi|strong = "H4428". Il|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428" boiteux|strong = "H6455" des|strong = "H4428" deux|strong = "H8147" pieds|strong = "H7272".

Outrage fait par le roi des Ammonites aux serviteurs de David. — Guerre contre les Ammonites et leurs alliés

V. 1-19: cf. 1 Ch 19. Ps 20; 21; 2:8-12; 46:8-10.

10 [49] Après|strong = "H6779" cela|strong = "H3651", le|strong = "H4191" roi|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon mourut|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H1121" Hanun|strong = "H2586", son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121", régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H4428" place|strong = "H8478". [2] David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046": Je|strong = "H5650" montrerai|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213" bienveillance|strong = "H2617" à|strong = "H6213" Hanun|strong = "H2586", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nachasch|strong = "H5176", comme|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213" père en|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213" montré|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213" mon|strong = "H7971" égard|strong = "H5978". Et|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" ses|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" pour|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H6213" consoler|strong = "H5162" au|strong = "H6213" sujet de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H6213" père. Lorsque|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" dans|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704" des|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon, [3] les|strong = "H7971" chefs|strong = "H8269" des|strong = "H8269" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon dirent|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5869" Hanun|strong = "H2586", leur|strong = "H2015" maître|strong = "H3027": Penses-tu que|strong = "H3588" ce|strong = "H7971" soit|strong = "H5650" pour|strong = "H7971" honorer|strong = "H3513" ton|strong = "H3513" père que|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" t'envoie des|strong = "H8269" consolateurs|strong = "H5162"? N'est-ce pas|strong = "H3808" pour|strong = "H7971" reconnaître|strong = "H2713" et|strong = "H1121" explorer|strong = "H7270" la|strong = "H7971" ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971" détruire|strong = "H2015", qu'il envoie|strong = "H7971" ses|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" toi|strong = "H5668"? [4] Alors|strong = "H3947" Hanun|strong = "H2586" saisit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H3947" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732", leur|strong = "H3947" fit|strong = "H7971" raser|strong = "H1548" la|strong = "H7971" moitié|strong = "H2677" de|strong = "H5650" la|strong = "H7971" barbe|strong = "H2206", et|strong = "H7971" fit|strong = "H7971" couper|strong = "H3772" leurs|strong = "H3947" habits|strong = "H4063" par|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H7971" milieu|strong = "H2677" jusqu'au haut|strong = "H3966" des|strong = "H7971" cuisses|strong = "H8357". Puis il|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H3947" congédia|strong = "H7971". [5] David|strong = "H1732", qui|strong = "H4428" fut|strong = "H4428" informé|strong = "H5046", envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971"

---

[49]a **10.1** 1 Ch 19:1, etc.

gens|strong = "H5971" à|strong = "H3427" leur|strong = "H4428" rencontre|strong = "H7125",
car|strong = "H3588" ces|strong = "H7971" hommes|strong = "H1368" étaient|strong = "H3427"
dans|strong = "H3427" une|strong = "H7971" grande|strong = "H3966" confu-
sion|strong = "H3637"; et|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428"
leur|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H5046": Restez|strong = "H3427"
à|strong = "H3427" Jéricho|strong = "H3405" jusqu'à ce|strong = "H7971" que|strong = "H3588"
votre|strong = "H7725" barbe|strong = "H2206" ait|strong = "H2206" repoussé|strong = "H6779",
et|strong = "H7725" revenez|strong = "H7725" ensuite|strong = "H7725".   [6]
Les|strong = "H7200" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon, voyant|strong = "H7200"
qu'ils s'étaient rendus odieux à|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", firent|strong = "H7971"
enrôler|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H4428" solde|strong = "H7936"
vingt|strong = "H6242" mille hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
pied|strong = "H7273" chez|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H7200" Syriens|strong = "H5104"
de|strong = "H1121" Beth-Rehob et|strong = "H1121" chez|strong = "H7971"
les|strong = "H7200" Syriens|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678",
mille hommes|strong = "H1121" chez|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"
de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601", et|strong = "H1121" douze|strong = "H8147"
mille hommes|strong = "H1121" chez|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H7200"
gens|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tob|strong = "H2897". [7] A|strong = "H1732"
cette|strong = "H8085" nouvelle|strong = "H8085", David|strong = "H1732" en-
voya|strong = "H7971" contre|strong = "H7971" eux|strong = "H6440" Joab|strong = "H3097"
et|strong = "H8085" toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée, les|strong = "H8085" hommes|strong = "H1368"
vaillants|strong = "H1368". [8] Les|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon
sortirent|strong = "H3318", et|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1121" rangèrent|strong = "H6186"
en|strong = "H6186" bataille|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H1121" l'entrée de|strong = "H1121"
la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H8179"; les|strong = "H3318" Syriens|strong = "H5104"
de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Rehob|strong = "H7340", et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Tob|strong = "H2897" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Maaca|strong = "H4601", étaient|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H1121" part|strong = "H6440"
dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H3318" campagne|strong = "H7704".   [9]
Joab|strong = "H3097" vit|strong = "H7200" qu'il avait|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3478"
combattre|strong = "H4421" par|strong = "H6440" devant|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H3478"
par|strong = "H6440" derrière|strong = "H1157".   Il|strong = "H3097" choisit
alors|strong = "H3947" sur|strong = "H6440" toute|strong = "H3605" l'élite d'Israël
un|strong = "H7200" corps|strong = "H6186", qu'il opposa|strong = "H7125" aux|strong = "H6440"
Syriens|strong = "H5104"; [10] et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H5971" plaça|strong = "H5414"
sous|strong = "H8478" le|strong = "H5414" commandement|strong = "H3027"
de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H5414" frère Abischaï le|strong = "H5414"
reste|strong = "H3499" du|strong = "H1121" peuple|strong = "H5971", pour|strong = "H5414"
faire|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6186" aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"
d'Ammon. [11] Il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046": Si|strong = "H3966"
les|strong = "H2388" Syriens|strong = "H5104" sont|strong = "H1121" plus|strong = "H1980"
forts|strong = "H2388" que|strong = "H1121" moi|strong = "H6440", tu|strong = "H7200"
viendras|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H3467" secours|strong = "H3467";
et|strong = "H1121" si|strong = "H3966" les|strong = "H2388" fils|strong = "H1121"

d'Ammon sont|strong = "H1121" plus|strong = "H1980" forts|strong = "H2388" que|strong = "H1121" toi|strong = "H6440", j'irai te|strong = "H1121" secourir|strong = "H3467". ¹² Sois|strong = "H1961" ferme|strong = "H2388", et|strong = "H3068" montrons du|strong = "H5971" courage|strong = "H2388" pour|strong = "H6213" notre|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H6213" les|strong = "H6213" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" notre|strong = "H6213" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H2896" l'Éternel fasse|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H3068" semblera|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2896"! ¹³ Joab|strong = "H3097", avec|strong = "H5971" son|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971", s'avança pour|strong = "H6440" attaquer|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104", et|strong = "H6440" ils|strong = "H5971" s'enfuirent devant|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440". ¹⁴ Et|strong = "H1121" quand|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon virent|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" avaient|strong = "H7200" pris|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H6440" fuite|strong = "H5127", ils|strong = "H1121" s'enfuirent aussi|strong = "H5127" devant|strong = "H6440" Abischaï et|strong = "H1121" rentrèrent dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892". Joab|strong = "H3097" s'éloigna des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon et|strong = "H1121" revint|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". ¹⁵ Les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104", voyant|strong = "H7200" qu'ils avaient|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961" battus|strong = "H5062" par|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478", réunirent leurs|strong = "H6440" forces|strong = "H3162". ¹⁶ Hadarézer envoya|strong = "H7971" chercher|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" qui|strong = "H6635" étaient|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H8269" l'autre côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H3318" fleuve|strong = "H5104"; et|strong = "H3318" ils|strong = "H6440" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H6440" Hélam|strong = "H2431", ayant|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H6440" tête|strong = "H6440" Schobac|strong = "H7731", chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" l'armée d'Hadarézer. ¹⁷ On|strong = "H5971" l'annonça à|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732", qui|strong = "H3478" assembla tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", passa|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", et|strong = "H3478" vint|strong = "H7125" à|strong = "H3478" Hélam|strong = "H2431". Les|strong = "H3898" Syriens|strong = "H5104" se|strong = "H3478" préparèrent|strong = "H6186" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H5674" rencontre|strong = "H7125" de|strong = "H7125" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3478" lui|strong = "H1732" livrèrent|strong = "H3898" bataille|strong = "H3898". ¹⁸ Mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" s'enfuirent devant|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478". Et|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" leur|strong = "H6440" tua|strong = "H2026" les|strong = "H6440" troupes|strong = "H6635" de|strong = "H8269" sept|strong = "H7651" cents|strong = "H3967" chars|strong = "H7393" et|strong = "H3478" quarante mille cavaliers|strong = "H6571"; il|strong = "H1732" frappa|strong = "H5221" aussi|strong = "H5127" le|strong = "H6440" chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" leur|strong = "H6440" armée|strong = "H6635", Schobac|strong = "H7731", qui|strong = "H3478" mourut|strong = "H4191" sur|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H6440". ¹⁹ Tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" rois|strong = "H4428" soumis|strong = "H5647" à|strong = "H3478" Hadarézer, se|strong = "H3478" voyant|strong = "H7200"

battus|strong = ”H5062” par|strong = ”H6440” Israël|strong = ”H3478”, firent|strong = ”H3478”
la|strong = ”H6440” paix|strong = ”H7999” avec|strong = ”H7999” Israël|strong = ”H3478”
et|strong = ”H1121” lui|strong = ”H4428” furent|strong = ”H3478” assujettis|strong = ”H5650”.
Et|strong = ”H1121” les|strong = ”H6440” Syriens|strong = ”H5104” n'osèrent
plus|strong = ”H5750” secourir|strong = ”H3467” les|strong = ”H6440” fils|strong = ”H1121”
d'Ammon.

Siège de Rabba, capitale des Ammonites. — Conduite criminelle de David
à l'égard de Bath-Schéba et d'Urie

V. 1-27: cf. (Mt 5:27, 28. Ja 1:13-15. Pr 6:27-35.) 2 S 12. Mc 13:37.

11 [50] L'année suivante|strong = ”H8666”, au|strong = ”H3427” temps|strong = ”H6256”
où|strong = ”H6256” les|strong = ”H3318” rois|strong = ”H4428” se|strong = ”H3478”
mettaient|strong = ”H3318” en|strong = ”H3427” campagne|strong = ”H3318”,
David|strong = ”H1732” envoya|strong = ”H7971” Joab|strong = ”H3097”, avec|strong = ”H3427”
ses|strong = ”H7971” serviteurs|strong = ”H5650” et|strong = ”H1121” tout|strong = ”H3605”
Israël|strong = ”H3478”, pour|strong = ”H6256” détruire|strong = ”H7843” les|strong = ”H3318”
fils|strong = ”H1121” d'Ammon et|strong = ”H1121” pour|strong = ”H6256” as-
siéger|strong = ”H6696” Rabba|strong = ”H7237”. Mais|strong = ”H3588” David|strong = ”H1732”
resta|strong = ”H3427” à|strong = ”H3427” Jérusalem|strong = ”H3389”.   [2]
Un|strong = ”H7200” soir|strong = ”H6153”, David|strong = ”H1732” se|strong = ”H4428”
leva|strong = ”H6965” de|strong = ”H4428” sa|strong = ”H7200” couche|strong = ”H4904”;
et|strong = ”H6965”, comme|strong = ”H4758” il|strong = ”H1732” se|strong = ”H4428”
promenait|strong = ”H1980” sur|strong = ”H4428” le|strong = ”H7200” toit|strong = ”H1406”
de|strong = ”H4428” la|strong = ”H7200” maison|strong = ”H1004” royale|strong = ”H4428”,
il|strong = ”H1732” aperçut|strong = ”H7200” de|strong = ”H4428” là|strong = ”H7200”
une|strong = ”H7200” femme|strong = ”H3205” qui|strong = ”H4428” se|strong = ”H4428”
baignait|strong = ”H7364”, et|strong = ”H6965” qui|strong = ”H4428” était|strong = ”H1732”
très|strong = ”H3966” belle|strong = ”H2896” de|strong = ”H4428” figure|strong = ”H4758”.
[3] David|strong = ”H1732” fit|strong = ”H7971” demander|strong = ”H7971” qui|strong = ”H1323”
était|strong = ”H1732” cette|strong = ”H2063” femme|strong = ”H1323”, et|strong = ”H7971”
on|strong = ”H5971” lui|strong = ”H1732” dit|strong = ”H1696”: N'est-ce pas|strong = ”H3808”
Bath-Schéba, fille|strong = ”H1323” d'Éliam, femme|strong = ”H1323” d'Urie,
le|strong = ”H7971” Héthien|strong = ”H2850”? [4] Et|strong = ”H7725” David|strong = ”H1732”
envoya|strong = ”H7971” des|strong = ”H7971” gens|strong = ”H4397” pour|strong = ”H3947”
la|strong = ”H7971” chercher|strong = ”H3947”. Elle|strong = ”H1931” vint|strong = ”H7725”
vers|strong = ”H7725” lui|strong = ”H1732”, et|strong = ”H7725” il|strong = ”H1732”
coucha|strong = ”H7901” avec|strong = ”H3947” elle|strong = ”H1931”. Après|strong = ”H1004”
s'être [51] purifiée|strong = ”H6942” de|strong = ”H1004” sa|strong = ”H7971”
souillure|strong = ”H2932”, elle|strong = ”H1931” retourna|strong = ”H7725”
dans|strong = ”H4397” sa|strong = ”H7971” maison|strong = ”H1004”. [5] Cette|strong = ”H1732”
femme|strong = ”H3205” devint|strong = ”H4421” enceinte|strong = ”H2029”,
et|strong = ”H7971” elle|strong = ”H1931” fit|strong = ”H7971” dire|strong = ”H5046”
à|strong = ”H5046” David|strong = ”H1732”: Je|strong = ”H5315” suis|strong = ”H1961”

---

[50]a **11.1** 1 Ch 20:1, etc.
[51]b **11.4** Lé 15:19, etc.; 18:19.

enceinte|strong=”H2029”. ⁶ Alors|strong=”H6256” David|strong=”H1732”
expédia|strong=”H7971” cet|strong=”H7971” ordre|strong=”H6680” à|strong=”H1732”
Joab|strong=”H3097”: Envoie-moi Urie, le|strong=”H7971” Héthien|strong=”H2850”.
Et|strong=”H7971” Joab|strong=”H3097” envoya|strong=”H7971” Urie à|strong=”H1732”
David|strong=”H1732”. ⁷ Urie se|strong=”H5971” rendit|strong=”H3212”
auprès|strong=”H6440” de|strong=”H5971” David|strong=”H1732”, qui|strong=”H5971”
l’interrogea sur|strong=”H1732” l’état de|strong=”H5971” Joab|strong=”H3097”,
sur|strong=”H1732” l’état du|strong=”H5971” peuple|strong=”H5971”, et|strong=”H5971”
sur|strong=”H1732” l’état de|strong=”H5971” la|strong=”H7592” guerre|strong=”H4421”.
⁸ Puis David|strong=”H1732” dit|strong=”H1696” à|strong=”H1004” Urie:
Descends|strong=”H3381” dans|strong=”H1732” ta|strong=”H4428” maison|strong=”H1004”,
et|strong=”H3318” lave|strong=”H7364” tes|strong=”H3318” pieds|strong=”H7272”.
Urie sortit|strong=”H3318” de|strong=”H4428” la|strong=”H3318” maison|strong=”H1004”
royale|strong=”H4428”, et|strong=”H3318” il|strong=”H1732” fut|strong=”H4428”
suivi|strong=”H1980” d’un présent|strong=”H4864” du|strong=”H1004” roi|strong=”H4428”.
⁹ Mais|strong=”H3588” Urie se|strong=”H4428” coucha|strong=”H7901”
à|strong=”H1004” la|strong=”H3381” porte|strong=”H6607” de|strong=”H4428”
la|strong=”H3381” maison|strong=”H1004” royale|strong=”H4428”, avec|strong=”H3381”
tous|strong=”H3605” les|strong=”H5650” serviteurs|strong=”H5650” de|strong=”H4428”
son|strong=”H4428” maître|strong=”H1167”, et|strong=”H4428” il|strong=”H4428”
ne|strong=”H4428” descendit|strong=”H3381” point|strong=”H3808” dans|strong=”H6440”
sa|strong=”H4428” maison|strong=”H1004”. ¹⁰ On|strong=”H5971” en|strong=”H3381”
informa|strong=”H5046” David|strong=”H1732”, et|strong=”H1004” on|strong=”H5971”
lui|strong=”H1732” dit|strong=”H5046”: Urie n’est pas|strong=”H3808” de-
scendu|strong=”H3381” dans|strong=”H5046” sa|strong=”H5046” maison|strong=”H1004”.
Et|strong=”H1004” David|strong=”H1732” dit|strong=”H5046” à|strong=”H5046”
Urie: N’arrives-tu pas|strong=”H3808” de|strong=”H1004” voyage|strong=”H1870”?
Pourquoi|strong=”H4069” n’es-tu pas|strong=”H3808” descendu|strong=”H3381”
dans|strong=”H5046” ta|strong=”H5046” maison|strong=”H1004”? ¹¹ Urie
répondit|strong=”H1697” à|strong=”H3427” David|strong=”H1732”: L’arche
et|strong=”H3063” Israël|strong=”H3478” et|strong=”H3063” Juda|strong=”H3063”
habitent|strong=”H3427” sous|strong=”H3427” des|strong=”H6213” tentes|strong=”H5521”,
mon|strong=”H6440” seigneur Joab|strong=”H3097” et|strong=”H3063” les|strong=”H6213”
serviteurs|strong=”H5650” de|strong=”H1004” mon|strong=”H6440” seigneur
campent|strong=”H2583” en|strong=”H3427” rase|strong=”H6440” campagne|strong=”H7704”,
et|strong=”H3063” moi|strong=”H6440” j’entrerais dans|strong=”H6440” ma|strong=”H6440”
maison|strong=”H1004” pour|strong=”H6213” manger|strong=”H6440” et|strong=”H3063”
boire|strong=”H8354” et|strong=”H3063” pour|strong=”H6213” coucher|strong=”H7901”
avec|strong=”H6213” ma|strong=”H6440” femme|strong=”H3205”! Aussi|strong=”H1697”
vrai que|strong=”H1697” tu|strong=”H3478” es|strong=”H3427” vivant|strong=”H2416”
et|strong=”H3063” que|strong=”H1697” ton|strong=”H6440” âme|strong=”H5315”
est|strong=”H5315” vivante|strong=”H2416”, je|strong=”H5315” ne|strong=”H3478”
ferai|strong=”H6213” point|strong=”H6213” cela|strong=”H1697”. ¹² David|strong=”H1732”
dit|strong=”H1696” à|strong=”H3427” Urie: Reste|strong=”H3427” ici|strong=”H2088”
encore|strong=”H1571” aujourd’hui, et|strong=”H3117” demain|strong=”H4279”
je|strong=”H3117” te|strong=”H7971” renverrai|strong=”H7971”. Et|strong=”H3117”

Urie resta|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"
ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H7971" lendemain|strong = "H4283".
[13] David|strong = "H1732" l'invita à|strong = "H6440" manger|strong = "H6440"
et|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H6440" boire|strong = "H8354" en|strong = "H3381"
sa|strong = "H6440" présence|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H3318" il|strong = "H1732"
l'enivra; et|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H6440" soir|strong = "H6153", Urie
sortit|strong = "H3318" pour|strong = "H3318" se|strong = "H1732" mettre|strong = "H7901"
sur|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440" couche|strong = "H7901", avec|strong = "H3381"
les|strong = "H6440" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1004" son|strong = "H6440"
maître|strong = "H1167", mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H1732"
descendit|strong = "H3381" point|strong = "H3808" dans|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440"
maison|strong = "H1004". [14] Le|strong = "H7971" lendemain|strong = "H1242"
matin|strong = "H1242", David|strong = "H1732" écrivit|strong = "H3789" une|strong = "H3027"
lettre|strong = "H5612" à|strong = "H3027" Joab|strong = "H3097", et|strong = "H3027"
l'envoya par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027" d'Urie.
[15] Il|strong = "H7725" écrivit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H6440" cette|strong = "H6440"
lettre|strong = "H5612": Placez|strong = "H3051" Urie au|strong = "H7725" plus|strong = "H6440"
fort|strong = "H2389" du|strong = "H6440" combat|strong = "H4421", et|strong = "H7725"
retirez-vous de|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440", afin qu'il soit|strong = "H3068"
frappé|strong = "H5221" et|strong = "H7725" qu'il meure|strong = "H4191". [16]
Joab|strong = "H3097", en|strong = "H5414" assiégeant|strong = "H8104" la|strong = "H5414"
ville|strong = "H5892", plaça|strong = "H5414" Urie à|strong = "H5414" l'endroit
qu'il savait|strong = "H3045" défendu|strong = "H6680" par|strong = "H5892"
de|strong = "H5892" vaillants|strong = "H2428" soldats|strong = "H2428". [17]
Les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H3318"
ville|strong = "H5892" firent|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H5892" sortie|strong = "H3318"
et|strong = "H3318" se|strong = "H5971" battirent|strong = "H3898" contre|strong = "H3898"
Joab|strong = "H3097"; plusieurs|strong = "H5414" tombèrent|strong = "H5307"
parmi|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971", parmi|strong = "H4480"
les|strong = "H3318" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732",
et|strong = "H3318" Urie, le|strong = "H3318" Héthien|strong = "H2850", fut|strong = "H5892"
aussi|strong = "H1571" tué|strong = "H4191". [18] Joab|strong = "H3097" en-
voya|strong = "H7971" un|strong = "H7971" messager|strong = "H7971" pour|strong = "H7971"
faire|strong = "H1697" rapport|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732"
de|strong = "H1697" tout|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" qui|strong = "H1697"
s'était passé|strong = "H1697" dans|strong = "H5046" le|strong = "H7971" com-
bat|strong = "H4421". [19] Il|strong = "H4428" donna|strong = "H6680" cet|strong = "H6440"
ordre|strong = "H6680" au|strong = "H1696" messager|strong = "H4397": Quand|strong = "H6256"
tu|strong = "H7200" auras|strong = "H6213" achevé|strong = "H3615" de|strong = "H4428"
raconter|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605"
les|strong = "H1696" détails|strong = "H1697" du|strong = "H1697" combat|strong = "H4421",
[20] peut-être se|strong = "H4428" mettra-t-il en|strong = "H5927" fureur|strong = "H2534"
et|strong = "H4428" te|strong = "H3808" dira-t-il: Pourquoi|strong = "H4069"
vous|strong = "H5892" êtes vous|strong = "H5892" approchés|strong = "H5066"
de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3045" ville|strong = "H5892" pour|strong = "H5927"
combattre|strong = "H3898"? Ne|strong = "H4428" savez-vous pas|strong = "H3808"

qu'on lance|strong = "H3384" des|strong = "H4428" traits|strong = "H3384" du|strong = "H5927" haut|strong = "H3966" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3045" muraille|strong = "H2346"? ^{21} ^{52} Qui|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1121" tué|strong = "H5221" Abimélec, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jerubbéscheth|strong = "H3380"? N'est-ce pas|strong = "H3808" une|strong = "H5221" femme|strong = "H3205" qui|strong = "H1121" lança|strong = "H7993" sur|strong = "H5921" lui|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H1121" haut|strong = "H3966" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5221" muraille|strong = "H2346" un|strong = "H1121" morceau|strong = "H6400" de|strong = "H1121" meule|strong = "H6400" de|strong = "H1121" moulin|strong = "H7393", et|strong = "H1121" n'en est-il|strong = "H3068" pas|strong = "H3808" mort|strong = "H4191" à|strong = "H1121" Thébets|strong = "H8405"? Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" vous|strong = "H1121" êtes-vous approchés|strong = "H5066" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5221" muraille|strong = "H2346"? Alors|strong = "H1571" tu|strong = "H7200" di-ras|strong = "H1696": Ton|strong = "H5221" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Urie, le|strong = "H5221" Héthien|strong = "H2850", est|strong = "H1121" mort|strong = "H4191" aussi|strong = "H1571". ^{22} Le|strong = "H7971" messager|strong = "H4397" partit|strong = "H3212": et|strong = "H3212", à|strong = "H3212" son|strong = "H3212" arrivée|strong = "H3212", il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H7971" rapport|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732" de|strong = "H4397" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H7971" que|strong = "H5046" Joab|strong = "H3097" lui|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" ordonné|strong = "H7971". ^{23} Le|strong = "H3318" messager|strong = "H4397" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5704" David|strong = "H1732": Ces|strong = "H3318" gens|strong = "H4397" ont|strong = "H4397" eu|strong = "H1961" sur|strong = "H5921" nous|strong = "H3068" l'avantage; ils|strong = "H1961" avaient|strong = "H1732" fait|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H3318" sortie|strong = "H3318" contre|strong = "H5921" nous|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H4397" les|strong = "H3318" champs|strong = "H7704", et|strong = "H3318" nous|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H3318" avons repoussés jusqu'à l'entrée de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H8179"; ^{24} les|strong = "H5650" archers|strong = "H3384" ont|strong = "H5650" tiré|strong = "H3384" du|strong = "H5650" haut|strong = "H3966" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3384" muraille|strong = "H2346" sur|strong = "H4428" tes|strong = "H3384" serviteurs|strong = "H5650", et|strong = "H4428" plusieurs|strong = "H5414" des|strong = "H4428" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H5650" roi|strong = "H4428" ont|strong = "H5650" été|strong = "H1961" tués|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H4428" ton|strong = "H5921" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Urie, le|strong = "H4191" Héthien|strong = "H2850", est|strong = "H4428" mort|strong = "H4191" aussi|strong = "H1571". ^{25} David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H4397" messager|strong = "H4397": Voici|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H5869" diras|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5869" Joab|strong = "H3097": Ne|strong = "H1732" sois|strong = "H1961" point|strong = "H3808" peiné|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H5892" cette|strong = "H2088" affaire|strong = "H1697", car|strong = "H3588" l'épée dévore tantôt l'un, tantôt l'autre; attaque|strong = "H4421" vigoureuse-ment|strong = "H2388" la|strong = "H2388" ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H5869" renverse-la. Et|strong = "H5869" toi|strong = "H6440", encourage-le! ^{26} La|strong = "H8085" femme|strong = "H1167" d'Urie apprit|strong = "H8085" que|strong = "H8085"

---

^{52}c **11.21** Jg 9:52, 53.

son|strong = "H8085" mari|strong = "H1167" était|strong = "H5892" mort|strong = "H4191",
et|strong = "H8085" elle|strong = "H3588" pleura|strong = "H5594" son|strong = "H8085"
mari|strong = "H1167". ²⁷ Quand|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H5674" deuil|strong = "H5594"
fut|strong = "H3068" passé|strong = "H5674", David|strong = "H1732" l'envoya
chercher|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213" recueillit
dans|strong = "H5674" sa|strong = "H7971" maison|strong = "H1004". Elle|strong = "H1004"
devint|strong = "H4421" sa|strong = "H7971" femme|strong = "H3205", et|strong = "H1121"
lui|strong = "H3068" enfanta|strong = "H3205" un|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121".
Ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H3068"
fait|strong = "H6213" déplut à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel.

La brebis du pauvre et le repentir de David

V. 1-14: cf. Ps 51; 32. Job 34:18, 19.

12L'Éternel envoya|strong = "H7971" Nathan|strong = "H5416" vers|strong = "H7971"
David|strong = "H1732". Et|strong = "H3068" Nathan|strong = "H5416" vint|strong = "H3318"
à|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068"
dit|strong = "H1696": Il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H5892" avait|strong = "H3068"
dans|strong = "H1732" une|strong = "H3068" ville|strong = "H5892" deux|strong = "H8147"
hommes|strong = "H8147", l'un riche|strong = "H6223" et|strong = "H3068" l'autre
pauvre|strong = "H7326". ² Le|strong = "H7235" riche|strong = "H6223" avait|strong = "H1961"
des|strong = "H1961" brebis|strong = "H6629" et|strong = "H1241" des|strong = "H1961"
bœufs|strong = "H1241" en|strong = "H3966" très|strong = "H3966" grand|strong = "H3966"
nombre|strong = "H7235". ³ Le|strong = "H2421" pauvre|strong = "H7326"
n'avait rien|strong = "H1697" du|strong = "H1121" tout|strong = "H3605" qu'une
petite|strong = "H6996" brebis|strong = "H3535", qu'il avait|strong = "H1121"
achetée|strong = "H7069"; il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H7069" nourrissait|strong = "H2421",
et|strong = "H1121" elle|strong = "H3588" grandissait|strong = "H1431" chez|strong = "H7725"
lui|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H3162" ses|strong = "H3162" enfants|strong = "H1121";
elle|strong = "H3588" mangeait de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H2421" pain|strong = "H6595",
buvait|strong = "H8354" dans|strong = "H5414" sa|strong = "H1961" coupe|strong = "H3563",
dormait|strong = "H7901" sur|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H2421" sein|strong = "H2436",
et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H7069" regardait|strong = "H7200"
comme|strong = "H5973" sa|strong = "H1961" fille|strong = "H1323". ⁴ Un|strong = "H6213"
voyageur|strong = "H1982" arriva chez|strong = "H7725" l'homme riche|strong = "H6223".
Et|strong = "H1241" le|strong = "H6213" riche|strong = "H6223" n'a pas|strong = "H6213"
voulu|strong = "H6213" toucher|strong = "H2550" à|strong = "H6213" ses|strong = "H6213"
brebis|strong = "H6629" ou|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H6213" ses|strong = "H6213"
bœufs|strong = "H1241", pour|strong = "H3947" préparer|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213"
repas|strong = "H3899" au|strong = "H6213" voyageur|strong = "H1982" qui|strong = "H1241"
était|strong = "H6213" venu|strong = "H1980" chez|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H6213";
il|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H6213" pris|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H6213"
brebis|strong = "H6629" du|strong = "H3947" pauvre|strong = "H7326", et|strong = "H1241"
l'a apprêtée|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H3947" l'homme qui|strong = "H1241"
était|strong = "H6213" venu|strong = "H1980" chez|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H6213".
⁵ La|strong = "H6213" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"

s'enflamma violemment|strong = "H3966" contre|strong = "H2734" cet|strong = "H7971"
homme|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696"
à|strong = "H3068" Nathan|strong = "H5416": L'Éternel est|strong = "H3068"
vivant|strong = "H2416"! L'homme qui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"
fait|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H2063" mérite la|strong = "H6213" mort|strong = "H4194".
⁶ Et|strong = "H6213" il|strong = "H2088" rendra|strong = "H7999" ⁵³ qua-
tre|strong = "H1980" brebis|strong = "H3535", pour|strong = "H6213" avoir|strong = "H1697"
commis|strong = "H6213" cette|strong = "H6213" action|strong = "H1697" et|strong = "H6213"
pour|strong = "H6213" avoir|strong = "H1697" été|strong = "H1961" sans|strong = "H3808"
pitié|strong = "H2550". ⁷ Et|strong = "H3478" Nathan|strong = "H5416" dit|strong = "H1696"
à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732": Tu|strong = "H3027" es cet|strong = "H3027"
homme-là! Ainsi|strong = "H3541" parle|strong = "H1696" l'Éternel, le|strong = "H3068"
Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël: Je|strong = "H3027" t'ai ⁵⁴ oint|strong = "H4886"
pour|strong = "H4886" roi|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H4428" Israël|strong = "H3478",
et|strong = "H3478" je|strong = "H3027" t'ai délivré|strong = "H5337" de|strong = "H4428"
la|strong = "H3068" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428" Saül|strong = "H7586";
⁸ je|strong = "H4592" t'ai mis|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" posses-
sion|strong = "H5414" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H5414" maison|strong = "H1004"
de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H5414" maître|strong = "H5414", j'ai placé|strong = "H5414"
dans|strong = "H5414" ton|strong = "H5414" sein|strong = "H2436" les|strong = "H5414"
femmes|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H5414" maître|strong = "H5414",
et|strong = "H3063" je|strong = "H4592" t'ai donné|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414"
maison|strong = "H1004" d'Israël et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H1004" Juda|strong = "H3063".
Et|strong = "H3063" si|strong = "H5414" cela|strong = "H1697" eût|strong = "H3478"
été|strong = "H1961" peu|strong = "H4592", j'y aurais|strong = "H3205" encore|strong = "H3254"
ajouté|strong = "H3254". ⁹ Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" donc|strong = "H4100"
as-tu méprisé|strong = "H5006" la|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697"
de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, en|strong = "H6213" faisant|strong = "H6213"
ce|strong = "H1697" qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" mal|strong = "H7451"
à|strong = "H3068" ses|strong = "H6213" yeux|strong = "H5869"? Tu|strong = "H5869"
as|strong = "H3045" frappé|strong = "H5221" de|strong = "H1121" l'épée Urie,
le|strong = "H6213" Héthien|strong = "H2850"; tu|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H3045"
pris|strong = "H3947" sa|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205" pour|strong = "H3947"
en|strong = "H6213" faire|strong = "H6213" ta|strong = "H6213" femme|strong = "H3205",
et|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H3068", tu|strong = "H5869" l'as tué|strong = "H2026"
par|strong = "H6213" l'épée des|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon.
¹⁰ Maintenant|strong = "H6258", l'épée ne|strong = "H3808" s'éloignera jamais|strong = "H5769"
de|strong = "H1004" ta|strong = "H3947" maison|strong = "H1004", parce que|strong = "H3588"
tu|strong = "H6258" m'as méprisé|strong = "H5006", et|strong = "H1004" parce
que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H3045" pris|strong = "H3947"
la|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205" d'Urie, le|strong = "H3947" Héthien|strong = "H2850",
pour|strong = "H3947" en|strong = "H5769" faire|strong = "H6213" ta|strong = "H3947"
femme|strong = "H3205". ¹¹ Ainsi|strong = "H3541" parle|strong = "H1696"

---

⁵³a **12.6** Ex 22:1.
⁵⁴b **12.7** 1 S 16:13.

l'Éternel: Voici|strong = "H2005", je|strong = "H2005" vais|strong = "H1980"
faire|strong = "H5414" sortir|strong = "H6965" de|strong = "H1004" ta|strong = "H5414"
maison|strong = "H1004" le|strong = "H5414" malheur|strong = "H7451" con-
tre|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H1004", et|strong = "H6965" je|strong = "H2005"
vais|strong = "H1980" prendre|strong = "H3947" sous|strong = "H3206" tes|strong = "H5414"
yeux|strong = "H5869" tes|strong = "H5414" propres|strong = "H6213" femmes|strong = "H3205"
[55] pour|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" donner|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068"
un|strong = "H5414" autre|strong = "H7453", qui|strong = "H3068" couchera|strong = "H7901"
avec|strong = "H3947" elles|strong = "H5869" à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5414"
vue|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H1004" ce|strong = "H5414" soleil|strong = "H8121".
[12] Car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3478" as|strong = "H3045" agi|strong = "H6213"
en|strong = "H6213" secret|strong = "H5643"; et|strong = "H3478" moi|strong = "H3027",
je|strong = "H3588" ferai|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697" en|strong = "H6213"
présence|strong = "H5048" de|strong = "H1697" tout|strong = "H1697" Israël|strong = "H3478"
et|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H6213" face|strong = "H5048"
du|strong = "H1697" soleil|strong = "H8121". [13] David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696"
à|strong = "H3068" Nathan|strong = "H5416": J'ai péché|strong = "H2398" con-
tre|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel! Et|strong = "H3068" Nathan|strong = "H5416"
dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732": L'Éternel par-
donne|strong = "H5674" ton|strong = "H5674" péché|strong = "H2398", tu|strong = "H7200"
ne|strong = "H3068" mourras|strong = "H4191" point|strong = "H3808".   [14]
Mais|strong = "H3588", parce que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3045"
fait|strong = "H3068" blasphémer|strong = "H5006" les|strong = "H3068" en-
nemis|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, en|strong = "H3068" com-
mettant cette|strong = "H4191" action|strong = "H1697", le|strong = "H3068"
fils|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H3068" t'est né|strong = "H3068" mourra|strong = "H4191".
V. 15-|strong = "H1121"25: cf. De|strong = "H1121" 3:23-|strong = "H1121"27.
(Mt 1:6. 1 Ch 22:6-|strong = "H1121"10.)

15Et|strong = "H3212" Nathan|strong = "H5416" s'en alla|strong = "H3212"
dans|strong = "H1732" sa|strong = "H1732" maison|strong = "H1004". L'Éternel
frappa|strong = "H5062" l'enfant que|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3068" femme|strong = "H3205"
d'Urie avait|strong = "H3068" enfanté|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732",
et|strong = "H3212" il|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H3068" dangereusement
malade. [16] David|strong = "H1732" pria|strong = "H1245" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
pour|strong = "H1732" l'enfant, et|strong = "H5288" jeûna|strong = "H6684";
et|strong = "H5288" quand|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H1732" rentra, il|strong = "H1732"
passa|strong = "H3885" la|strong = "H1245" nuit|strong = "H3885" couché|strong = "H7901"
par|strong = "H7901" terre. [17] Les|strong = "H6965" anciens|strong = "H2205"
de|strong = "H1004" sa|strong = "H5921" maison|strong = "H1004" insistèrent|strong = "H6965"
auprès|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H1004" pour|strong = "H6965"
le|strong = "H6965" faire|strong = "H6213" lever|strong = "H6965" de|strong = "H1004"
terre; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3808" voulut|strong = "H1245"
point|strong = "H3808", et|strong = "H6965" il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3808"

---

[55]c **12.11** De 28:30. 2 S 16:22.

mangea rien|strong="H3808" avec|strong="H3899" eux|strong="H1004".
[18] Le|strong="H6213" septième|strong="H7637" jour|strong="H3117", l'enfant
mourut|strong="H4191". Les|strong="H6213" serviteurs|strong="H5650"
de|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732" craignaient|strong="H3372" de|strong="H3117"
lui|strong="H1732" annoncer|strong="H5046" que|strong="H8085" l'enfant
était|strong="H1732" mort|strong="H4191". Car|strong="H3588" ils|strong="H1961"
disaient|strong="H1697": Voici|strong="H2009", lorsque|strong="H3117"
l'enfant vivait|strong="H2416" encore|strong="H6213", nous|strong="H6213"
lui|strong="H1732" avons|strong="H7760" parlé|strong="H1696", et|strong="H3117"
il|strong="H1732" ne|strong="H1732" nous|strong="H6213" a|strong="H1696"
pas|strong="H3808" écoutés|strong="H8085"; comment|strong="H1961" oserons-
nous lui|strong="H1732" dire|strong="H1696": L'enfant est|strong="H7451"
mort|strong="H4191"? Il|strong="H1732" s'affligera bien|strong="H3966"
davantage|strong="H3254". [19] David|strong="H1732" aperçut|strong="H7200"
que|strong="H7200" ses|strong="H7200" serviteurs|strong="H5650" parlaient|strong="H1696"
tout|strong="H7200" bas|strong="H3907" entre|strong="H3206" eux|strong="H3027",
et|strong="H7200" il|strong="H1732" comprit|strong="H7200" que|strong="H7200"
l'enfant était|strong="H1732" mort|strong="H4191". Il|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H1696"
à|strong="H5650" ses|strong="H7200" serviteurs|strong="H5650": L'enfant
est-il|strong="H3206" mort|strong="H4191"? Et|strong="H7200" ils|strong="H1121"
répondirent|strong="H1696": Il|strong="H1732" est|strong="H3206" mort|strong="H4191".
[20] Alors|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732" se|strong="H3068" leva|strong="H6965"
de|strong="H1004" terre. Il|strong="H1732" se|strong="H3068" lava|strong="H7364",
s'oignit, et|strong="H6965" changea|strong="H2498" de|strong="H1004"
vêtements|strong="H8071"; puis|strong="H3201" il|strong="H1732" alla|strong="H6965"
dans|strong="H1732" la|strong="H7760" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004"
l'Éternel, et|strong="H6965" se|strong="H3068" prosterna|strong="H7812".
De|strong="H1004" retour|strong="H7725" chez|strong="H1004" lui|strong="H3068",
il|strong="H1732" demanda|strong="H7592" qu'on lui|strong="H3068" servît|strong="H7760"
à|strong="H3068" manger|strong="H3899", et|strong="H6965" il|strong="H1732"
mangea. [21] Ses|strong="H6213" serviteurs|strong="H5650" lui|strong="H5650"
dirent|strong="H1696": Que|strong="H1697" signifie|strong="H1697" ce|strong="H1697"
que|strong="H1697" tu|strong="H7200" fais|strong="H6213"? Tandis que|strong="H1697"
l'enfant vivait|strong="H2416", tu|strong="H7200" jeûnais|strong="H6684"
et|strong="H6965" tu|strong="H7200" pleurais|strong="H1058"; et|strong="H6965"
maintenant|strong="H2088" que|strong="H1697" l'enfant est|strong="H1697"
mort|strong="H4191", tu|strong="H7200" te|strong="H4100" lèves|strong="H6965"
et|strong="H6965" tu|strong="H7200" manges! [22] Il|strong="H3068" répon-
dit|strong="H5046": Lorsque|strong="H3588" l'enfant vivait|strong="H2416"
encore|strong="H5750", je|strong="H3588" jeûnais|strong="H6684" et|strong="H3068"
je|strong="H3588" pleurais|strong="H1058", car|strong="H3588" je|strong="H3588"
disais|strong="H1696": Qui|strong="H3068" sait|strong="H3045" si|strong="H3588"
l'Éternel n'aura pas|strong="H3045" pitié|strong="H2603" de|strong="H2416"
moi|strong="H3027" et|strong="H3068" si|strong="H3588" l'enfant ne|strong="H3068"
vivra|strong="H2416" pas|strong="H3045"? [23] Maintenant|strong="H6258"
qu'il est|strong="H1931" mort|strong="H4191", pourquoi|strong="H4100"

jeûnerais-je? Puis-je le|strong = ”H7725” faire|strong = ”H6213” revenir|strong = ”H7725”?
J'irai vers|strong = ”H7725” lui|strong = ”H3201”, mais|strong = ”H3588” il|strong = ”H2088”
ne|strong = ”H3808” reviendra|strong = ”H7725” pas|strong = ”H3201” vers|strong = ”H7725”
moi|strong = ”H3027”. ²⁴ David|strong = ”H1732” consola|strong = ”H5162”
Bath-Schéba, sa|strong = ”H1732” femme|strong = ”H3205”, et|strong = ”H1121”
il|strong = ”H1732” alla|strong = ”H3212” auprès|strong = ”H5973” d'elle et|strong = ”H1121”
coucha|strong = ”H7901” avec|strong = ”H7901” elle|strong = ”H1931”. ⁵⁶
Elle|strong = ”H1931” enfanta|strong = ”H3205” un|strong = ”H1121” fils|strong = ”H1121”
qu'il ⁵⁷ appela|strong = ”H7121” Salomon|strong = ”H8010”, et|strong = ”H1121”
qui|strong = ”H3068” fut|strong = ”H3068” aimé de|strong = ”H1121” l'Éternel.
²⁵ Il|strong = ”H3068” le|strong = ”H7121” remit|strong = ”H7971” entre|strong = ”H5493”
les|strong = ”H3068” mains|strong = ”H3027” de|strong = ”H3027” Nathan|strong = ”H5416”
le|strong = ”H7121” prophète|strong = ”H5030”, et|strong = ”H3068” Nathan|strong = ”H5416”
lui|strong = ”H3068” donna|strong = ”H7121” le|strong = ”H7121” nom|strong = ”H8034”
de|strong = ”H3027” Jedidja|strong = ”H3041”, à|strong = ”H3068” cause|strong = ”H1697”
de|strong = ”H3027” l'Éternel.

　　Prise|strong = ”H3947” de|strong = ”H3027” Rabba|strong = ”H7237”
　　V. 26-|strong = ”H1121”31: cf. 1 Ch 20:1-|strong = ”H1121”3. Ps 2:9.

　　26 ⁵⁸ Joab|strong = ”H3097”, qui|strong = ”H1121” assiégeait|strong = ”H3898”
Rabba|strong = ”H7237” des|strong = ”H1121” fils|strong = ”H1121” d'Ammon,
s'empara de|strong = ”H1121” la|strong = ”H1121” ville|strong = ”H5892” royale|strong = ”H4410”,
²⁷ et|strong = ”H7971” envoya|strong = ”H7971” des|strong = ”H7971” mes-
sagers|strong = ”H4397” à|strong = ”H4397” David|strong = ”H1732” pour|strong = ”H7971”
lui|strong = ”H1732” dire|strong = ”H7971”: J'ai attaqué|strong = ”H3898” Rabba|strong = ”H7237”,
et|strong = ”H7971” je|strong = ”H1571” me|strong = ”H4397” suis|strong = ”H1961”
déjà|strong = ”H5221” emparé|strong = ”H3920” de|strong = ”H5892” la|strong = ”H7971”
ville|strong = ”H5892” des|strong = ”H7971” eaux|strong = ”H4325”; ²⁸ rassem-
ble|strong = ”H7121” maintenant|strong = ”H6258” le|strong = ”H7121” reste|strong = ”H3499”
du|strong = ”H5971” peuple|strong = ”H5971”, campe|strong = ”H2583” con-
tre|strong = ”H5892” la|strong = ”H7121” ville|strong = ”H5892”, et|strong = ”H5971”
prends-la, de|strong = ”H5892” peur|strong = ”H6435” que|strong = ”H5971”
je|strong = ”H3499” ne|strong = ”H5971” la|strong = ”H7121” prenne|strong = ”H3920”
moi-même et|strong = ”H5971” que|strong = ”H5971” la|strong = ”H7121” gloire|strong = ”H8034”
ne|strong = ”H5971” m'en soit|strong = ”H8034” attribuée|strong = ”H7121”.
²⁹ David|strong = ”H1732” rassembla tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H5971”
peuple|strong = ”H5971”, et|strong = ”H3212” marcha|strong = ”H3212” sur|strong = ”H1732”
Rabba|strong = ”H7237”; il|strong = ”H1732” l'attaqua, et|strong = ”H3212” s'en
rendit|strong = ”H3212” maître|strong = ”H3920”. ³⁰ ⁵⁹ Il|strong = ”H1732”
enleva|strong = ”H3947” la|strong = ”H3947” couronne|strong = ”H5850” de|strong = ”H4428”
dessus|strong = ”H5921” la|strong = ”H3947” tête|strong = ”H7218” de|strong = ”H4428”

---

⁵⁶d **12.24** Mt 1:6.
⁵⁷e **12.24** 1 Ch 22:9.
⁵⁸f **12.26** 1 Ch 20:1, etc.
⁵⁹g **12.30** 1 Ch 20:2.

son|strong = ”H3947” roi|strong = ”H4428”: elle|strong = ”H1931” pesait|strong = ”H4948”
un|strong = ”H3947” talent|strong = ”H3603” d'or et|strong = ”H3318” était|strong = ”H5892”
garnie de|strong = ”H4428” pierres précieuses|strong = ”H3368”. On|strong = ”H5971”
la|strong = ”H3947” mit|strong = ”H3318” sur|strong = ”H4428” la|strong = ”H3947”
tête|strong = ”H7218” de|strong = ”H4428” David|strong = ”H1732”, qui|strong = ”H4428”
emporta|strong = ”H3318” de|strong = ”H4428” la|strong = ”H3947” ville|strong = ”H5892”
un|strong = ”H3947” très|strong = ”H3966” grand|strong = ”H3966” butin|strong = ”H7998”.
[31] 60 Il|strong = ”H1732” fit|strong = ”H6213” sortir|strong = ”H3318” les|strong = ”H6213”
habitants|strong = ”H5971”, et|strong = ”H1121” il|strong = ”H1732” les|strong = ”H6213”
plaça|strong = ”H7760” sous|strong = ”H3206” des|strong = ”H6213” scies|strong = ”H4050”,
des|strong = ”H6213” herses|strong = ”H2757” de|strong = ”H1121” fer|strong = ”H1270”
et|strong = ”H1121” des|strong = ”H6213” haches|strong = ”H4037” de|strong = ”H1121”
fer|strong = ”H1270”, et|strong = ”H1121” les|strong = ”H6213” fit|strong = ”H6213”
passer|strong = ”H5674” par|strong = ”H6213” des|strong = ”H6213” fours à|strong = ”H7725”
briques|strong = ”H4404”; il|strong = ”H1732” traita|strong = ”H6213” de|strong = ”H1121”
même|strong = ”H3651” toutes|strong = ”H3162” les|strong = ”H6213” villes|strong = ”H5892”
des|strong = ”H6213” fils|strong = ”H1121” d'Ammon. David|strong = ”H1732”
retourna|strong = ”H7725” à|strong = ”H7725” Jérusalem|strong = ”H3389” avec|strong = ”H6213”
tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H5674” peuple|strong = ”H5971”.

Inceste d'Amnon, fils de David

V. 1-22: cf. (Lé 18:9, 11; 20:17. De 22:25-27.) Ja 1:13-15; 4:1, 2.

13Après|strong = ”H6310” cela|strong = ”H3651”, voici|strong = ”H2009”
ce|strong = ”H8034” qui|strong = ”H1121” arriva. Absalom, fils|strong = ”H1121”
de|strong = ”H1121” David|strong = ”H1732”, avait|strong = ”H1121” une|strong = ”H1121”
sœur qui|strong = ”H1121” était|strong = ”H1732” belle|strong = ”H3303” et|strong = ”H1121”
qui|strong = ”H1121” s'appelait Tamar|strong = ”H8559”; et|strong = ”H1121”
Amnon, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” David|strong = ”H1732”, l'aima.
[2] Amnon était|strong = ”H6213” tourmenté|strong = ”H3334” jusqu'à se|strong = ”H5869”
rendre|strong = ”H3318” malade|strong = ”H2470” à|strong = ”H6213” cause|strong = ”H6213”
de|strong = ”H6213” Tamar|strong = ”H8559”, sa|strong = ”H6213” sœur; car|strong = ”H3588”
elle|strong = ”H1931” était|strong = ”H6213” vierge|strong = ”H1330”, et|strong = ”H5869”
il|strong = ”H1931” paraissait|strong = ”H5869” difficile|strong = ”H6381” à|strong = ”H6213”
Amnon de|strong = ”H6213” faire|strong = ”H6213” sur|strong = ”H5869” elle|strong = ”H1931”
la|strong = ”H6213” moindre|strong = ”H1697” tentative|strong = ”H3972”. [3]
Amnon avait|strong = ”H1121” un|strong = ”H1121” ami|strong = ”H7453”, nommé|strong = ”H8034”
Jonadab|strong = ”H3122”, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Schimea|strong = ”H8093”,
frère de|strong = ”H1121” David|strong = ”H1732”, et|strong = ”H1121” Jon-
adab|strong = ”H3122” était|strong = ”H1732” un|strong = ”H1121” homme|strong = ”H1121”
très|strong = ”H3966” habile|strong = ”H2450”. [4] Il|strong = ”H4428” lui|strong = ”H4428”
dit|strong = ”H5046”: Pourquoi|strong = ”H4069” deviens-tu, ainsi|strong = ”H3602”
chaque|strong = ”H6213” matin|strong = ”H1242” plus|strong = ”H3808” mai-
gre|strong = ”H1800”, toi|strong = ”H6440”, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121”
roi|strong = ”H4428”? Ne|strong = ”H4428” veux-tu|strong = ”H5704” pas|strong = ”H3808”

60h **12.31** 1 Ch 20:3.

me|strong = ”H4428” le|strong = ”H5046” dire|strong = ”H5046”? Amnon lui|strong = ”H4428” répondit|strong = ”H5046”: J’aime Tamar|strong = ”H8559”, sœur d’Absalom, mon|strong = ”H4428” frère. ⁵ Jonadab|strong = ”H3082” lui|strong = ”H3027” dit|strong = ”H1696”: Mets-toi au|strong = ”H6213” lit|strong = ”H4904”, et|strong = ”H3027” fais|strong = ”H6213” le|strong = ”H7200” malade|strong = ”H2470”. Quand|strong = ”H6213” ton|strong = ”H6213” père viendra|strong = ”H5066” te|strong = ”H3027” voir|strong = ”H7200”, tu|strong = ”H7200” lui|strong = ”H3027” diras|strong = ”H1696”: Permets|strong = ”H3212” à|strong = ”H6213” Tamar|strong = ”H8559”, ma|strong = ”H7200” sœur, de|strong = ”H3027” venir|strong = ”H3212” pour|strong = ”H6213” me|strong = ”H3027” donner|strong = ”H6213” à|strong = ”H6213” manger|strong = ”H3899”; qu’elle prépare|strong = ”H6213” un|strong = ”H6213” mets|strong = ”H1279” sous|strong = ”H4480” mes|strong = ”H6213” yeux|strong = ”H5869”, afin|strong = ”H4616” que|strong = ”H7200” je|strong = ”H3027” le|strong = ”H7200” voie|strong = ”H7200” et|strong = ”H3027” que|strong = ”H7200” je|strong = ”H3027” le|strong = ”H7200” prenne|strong = ”H3947” de|strong = ”H3027” sa|strong = ”H6213” main|strong = ”H3027”. ⁶ Amnon se|strong = ”H4428” coucha|strong = ”H7901”, et|strong = ”H4428” fit|strong = ”H3834” le|strong = ”H7200” malade|strong = ”H2470”. Le|strong = ”H7200” roi|strong = ”H4428” vint|strong = ”H3318” le|strong = ”H7200” voir|strong = ”H7200”, et|strong = ”H4428” Amnon dit|strong = ”H1696” au|strong = ”H7200” roi|strong = ”H4428”: Je|strong = ”H3027” te|strong = ”H3027” prie|strong = ”H4994”, que|strong = ”H7200” Tamar|strong = ”H8559”, ma|strong = ”H7200” sœur, vienne|strong = ”H7971” faire|strong = ”H4428” deux|strong = ”H8147” gâteaux|strong = ”H3834” sous|strong = ”H4480” mes|strong = ”H7200” yeux|strong = ”H5869”, et|strong = ”H4428” que|strong = ”H7200” je|strong = ”H3027” les|strong = ”H7200” mange|strong = ”H1262” de|strong = ”H4428” sa|strong = ”H7200” main|strong = ”H3027”. ⁷ David|strong = ”H1732” envoya|strong = ”H7971” dire|strong = ”H7971” à|strong = ”H3212” Tamar|strong = ”H8559” dans|strong = ”H1732” l’intérieur des|strong = ”H6213” appartements|strong = ”H1004”: Va|strong = ”H3212” dans|strong = ”H1732” la|strong = ”H6213” maison|strong = ”H1004” d’Amnon, ton|strong = ”H6213” frère, et|strong = ”H3212” prépare-lui un|strong = ”H6213” mets|strong = ”H1279”. ⁸ Tamar|strong = ”H8559” alla|strong = ”H3212” dans|strong = ”H6440” la|strong = ”H3947” maison|strong = ”H1004” d’Amnon, son|strong = ”H3947” frère, qui|strong = ”H5869” était|strong = ”H1004” couché|strong = ”H7901”. Elle|strong = ”H1931” prit|strong = ”H3947” de|strong = ”H1004” la|strong = ”H3947” pâte|strong = ”H1217”, la|strong = ”H3947” pétrit|strong = ”H3888”, prépara|strong = ”H6213” devant|strong = ”H5869” lui|strong = ”H1004” des|strong = ”H5869” gâteaux|strong = ”H3834”, et|strong = ”H3212” les|strong = ”H3947” fit|strong = ”H3834” cuire|strong = ”H1310”; ⁹ prenant|strong = ”H3947” en-suite la|strong = ”H6440” poêle|strong = ”H4958”, elle|strong = ”H6440” les|strong = ”H6440” versa|strong = ”H3332” devant|strong = ”H6440” lui|strong = ”H6440”. Mais|strong = ”H3588” Amnon refusa|strong = ”H3985” de|strong = ”H6440” manger|strong = ”H6440”. Il|strong = ”H1732” dit|strong = ”H1696”: Faites|strong = ”H6213” sortir|strong = ”H3318” tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H6440” monde. Et|strong = ”H3318” tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H6440” monde sortit|strong = ”H3318” de|strong = ”H6440” chez|strong = ”H6440” lui|strong = ”H6440”. ¹⁰ Alors|strong = ”H3947” Amnon dit|strong = ”H1696” à|strong = ”H6213” Tamar|strong = ”H8559”: Apporte|strong = ”H3947” le|strong = ”H6213” mets|strong = ”H1279” dans|strong = ”H6213” la|strong = ”H6213” chambre|strong = ”H2315”, et|strong = ”H3027” que|strong = ”H3027” je|strong = ”H3027” le|strong = ”H6213”

mange|strong = "H1262" de|strong = "H3027" ta|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027".
Tamar|strong = "H8559" prit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H6213" gâteaux|strong = "H3834"
qu'elle avait|strong = "H6213" faits|strong = "H6213", et|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H6213"
porta|strong = "H3947" à|strong = "H6213" Amnon, son|strong = "H6213" frère,
dans|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" chambre|strong = "H2315".   11
Comme|strong = "H5973" elle|strong = "H1931" les|strong = "H2388" lui|strong = "H4428"
présentait|strong = "H5066" à|strong = "H2388" manger|strong = "H3899", il|strong = "H1732"
la|strong = "H2388" saisit|strong = "H2388" et|strong = "H5066" lui|strong = "H4428"
dit|strong = "H1696": Viens|strong = "H3212", couche|strong = "H7901" avec|strong = "H7901"
moi|strong = "H6440", ma|strong = "H8085" sœur.   12 Elle|strong = "H2063"
lui|strong = "H3478" répondit|strong = "H6030": Non|strong = "H3808", mon|strong = "H6213"
frère, ne|strong = "H3478" me|strong = "H3478" déshonore|strong = "H6031"
pas|strong = "H3808", car|strong = "H3588" on|strong = "H5971" n'agit point|strong = "H3808"
ainsi|strong = "H3651" en|strong = "H6213" Israël|strong = "H3478"; ne|strong = "H3478"
commets|strong = "H6213" pas|strong = "H3808" cette|strong = "H6213" infamie|strong = "H5039".
13 Où|strong = "H4480" irais-je, moi|strong = "H6440", avec|strong = "H1696"
ma|strong = "H3212" honte|strong = "H2781"? Et|strong = "H3478" toi|strong = "H6440",
tu|strong = "H6258" serais comme|strong = "H1961" l'un des|strong = "H4428"
infâmes|strong = "H5036" en|strong = "H3212" Israël|strong = "H3478". Main-
tenant|strong = "H6258", je|strong = "H3588" te|strong = "H3212" prie|strong = "H4994",
parle|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H3478"
il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H3478" s'opposera pas|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H1696"
ce|strong = "H4480" que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" sois|strong = "H1961"
à|strong = "H1696" toi|strong = "H6440".   14 Mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732"
ne|strong = "H3808" voulut pas|strong = "H3808" l'écouter; il|strong = "H1732"
lui|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H6213" violence|strong = "H6031", la|strong = "H8085"
déshonora|strong = "H6031" et|strong = "H8085" coucha|strong = "H7901" avec|strong = "H7901"
elle|strong = "H1931".   15 Puis Amnon eut|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H3212"
elle|strong = "H3588" une|strong = "H6965" forte|strong = "H1419" aversion|strong = "H8130",
plus|strong = "H3966" forte|strong = "H1419" que|strong = "H3588" n'avait été|strong = "H1961"
son|strong = "H3212" amour. Et|strong = "H1419" il|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H4428"
dit|strong = "H1696": Lève-toi, va-t'en!   16 Elle|strong = "H2063" lui|strong = "H6213"
répondit|strong = "H6030": N'augmente pas|strong = "H3808", en|strong = "H6213"
me|strong = "H6440" chassant|strong = "H7971", le|strong = "H6213" mal|strong = "H7451"
que|strong = "H8085" tu|strong = "H2790" m'as déjà|strong = "H6440" fait|strong = "H6213".
17 Il|strong = "H5288" ne|strong = "H5288" voulut pas|strong = "H4994" l'écouter,
et|strong = "H5288" appelant|strong = "H7121" le|strong = "H7121" garçon|strong = "H5288"
qui|strong = "H5288" le|strong = "H7121" servait|strong = "H8334", il|strong = "H5288"
dit|strong = "H1696": Qu'on éloigne|strong = "H7971" de|strong = "H7971" moi|strong = "H6440"
cette|strong = "H7121" femme|strong = "H1323" et|strong = "H5288" qu'on la|strong = "H7971"
mette|strong = "H7760" dehors|strong = "H2351". Et|strong = "H5288" ferme|strong = "H5274"
la|strong = "H7971" porte|strong = "H1817" après|strong = "H6310" elle|strong = "H2063"!
18 Elle|strong = "H3588" avait|strong = "H4428" une|strong = "H3318" tunique|strong = "H3801"
de|strong = "H4428" plusieurs|strong = "H7227" couleurs|strong = "H6446"; car|strong = "H3588"
c'était le|strong = "H3318" vêtement|strong = "H3847" que|strong = "H3588"
portaient|strong = "H3847" les|strong = "H3318" filles|strong = "H1323" du|strong = "H3318"

roi|strong = ”H4428”, aussi|strong = ”H3651” longtemps|strong = ”H7227” qu’elles étaient|strong = ”H4428” vierges|strong = ”H1330”. Le|strong = ”H3318” serviteur|strong = ”H8334” d’Amnon la|strong = ”H3318” mit|strong = ”H3318” dehors|strong = ”H2351”, et|strong = ”H3318” ferma|strong = ”H5274” la|strong = ”H3318” porte|strong = ”H1817” après|strong = ”H6310” elle|strong = ”H3588”. [19] Tamar|strong = ”H8559” répandit|strong = ”H3947” de|strong = ”H3027” la|strong = ”H3947” cendre sur|strong = ”H3027” sa|strong = ”H3947” tête|strong = ”H7218”, et|strong = ”H3212” déchira|strong = ”H7167” sa|strong = ”H3947” tunique|strong = ”H3801” bigarrée|strong = ”H6446”; elle|strong = ”H3027” mit|strong = ”H7760” la|strong = ”H3947” main|strong = ”H3027” sur|strong = ”H3027” sa|strong = ”H3947” tête|strong = ”H7218”, et|strong = ”H3212” s’en alla|strong = ”H3212” en|strong = ”H3212” poussant|strong = ”H2199” des|strong = ”H3027” cris|strong = ”H2199”. [20] Absalom, son|strong = ”H7896” frère, lui|strong = ”H1004” dit|strong = ”H1697”: Amnon, ton|strong = ”H7896” frère, a-t-il|strong = ”H3820” été|strong = ”H1961” avec|strong = ”H3427” toi|strong = ”H1004”? Maintenant|strong = ”H6258”, ma|strong = ”H8085” sœur, tais-toi, c’est ton|strong = ”H7896” frère; ne|strong = ”H3820” prends|strong = ”H7896” pas|strong = ”H1931” cette|strong = ”H3427” affaire|strong = ”H1697” trop|strong = ”H1697” à|strong = ”H3427” cœur|strong = ”H3820”. Et|strong = ”H1004” Tamar|strong = ”H8559”, désolée, demeura|strong = ”H3427” dans|strong = ”H3427” la|strong = ”H3427” maison|strong = ”H1004” d’Absalom, son|strong = ”H7896” frère. [21] Le|strong = ”H8085” roi|strong = ”H4428” David|strong = ”H1732” apprit|strong = ”H8085” toutes|strong = ”H8147” ces|strong = ”H8085” choses|strong = ”H1697”, et|strong = ”H4428” il|strong = ”H1732” fut|strong = ”H4428” très|strong = ”H3966” irrité|strong = ”H2734”. [22] Absalom ne|strong = ”H7451” parla|strong = ”H1696” ni|strong = ”H5704” en|strong = ”H1696” bien|strong = ”H2896” ni|strong = ”H5704” en|strong = ”H1696” mal|strong = ”H7451” avec|strong = ”H1696” Amnon; mais|strong = ”H3588” il|strong = ”H1697” le|strong = ”H1696” prit|strong = ”H3947” en|strong = ”H1696” haine|strong = ”H8130”, parce qu’il avait|strong = ”H1121” déshonoré|strong = ”H6031” Tamar|strong = ”H8559”, sa|strong = ”H1697” sœur.

Amnon assassiné par|strong = ”H1696” les|strong = ”H1696” serviteurs|strong = ”H5650” de|strong = ”H1697” son|strong = ”H8130” frère Absalom. — Fuite|strong = ”H5127” d’Absalom. — Absalom rentré en|strong = ”H1696” grâce|strong = ”H2896”

V. 23-|strong = ”H8141”39: cf. Ge 34:7, etc. Pr 18:19. Ro 12:19. 2 S|strong = ”H3478” 12:10.

23Deux|strong = ”H3117” ans|strong = ”H8141” après|strong = ”H6310”, comme|strong = ”H3117” Absalom avait|strong = ”H1121” les|strong = ”H7121” tondeurs|strong = ”H1494” à|strong = ”H8141” Baal-Hatsor, près|strong = ”H5973” d’Éphraïm, il|strong = ”H4428” invita|strong = ”H7121” tous|strong = ”H3605” les|strong = ”H7121” fils|strong = ”H1121” du|strong = ”H3117” roi|strong = ”H4428”. [24] Absalom alla|strong = ”H3212” vers|strong = ”H3212” le|strong = ”H3212” roi|strong = ”H4428”, et|strong = ”H3212” dit|strong = ”H1696”: Voici|strong = ”H2009”, ton|strong = ”H5973” serviteur|strong = ”H5650” a|strong = ”H3212” les|strong = ”H5650” tondeurs|strong = ”H1494”; que|strong = ”H4428” le|strong = ”H3212” roi|strong = ”H4428” et|strong = ”H3212” ses|strong = ”H1494” serviteurs|strong = ”H5650” viennent|strong = ”H3212” chez|strong = ”H3212” ton|strong = ”H5973” serviteur|strong = ”H5650”. [25]

Et|strong="H1121" le|strong="H1288" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1696"
à|strong="H3212" Absalom: Non|strong="H3808", mon|strong="H4428"
fils|strong="H1121", nous|strong="H3212" n'irons pas|strong="H3808" tous|strong="H3605",
de|strong="H1121" peur|strong="H3372" que|strong="H1121" nous|strong="H3212"
ne|strong="H4428" te|strong="H3212" soyons à|strong="H3212" charge|strong="H3513".
Absalom le|strong="H1288" pressa|strong="H6555"; mais|strong="H3588"
le|strong="H1288" roi|strong="H4428" ne|strong="H4428" voulut point|strong="H3808"
aller|strong="H3212", et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H4428" le|strong="H1288"
bénit|strong="H1288". ²⁶ Absalom dit|strong="H1696": Permets|strong="H3212"
du|strong="H4428" moins|strong="H6310" à|strong="H3212" Amnon, mon|strong="H4428"
frère, de|strong="H4428" venir|strong="H3212" avec|strong="H3212" nous|strong="H3212".
Le|strong="H3212" roi|strong="H4428" lui|strong="H4428" répondit|strong="H6030":
Pourquoi|strong="H4100" irait-il chez|strong="H3212" toi|strong="H6440"?
²⁷ Sur|strong="H4428" les|strong="H7971" instances|strong="H6555" d'Absalom,
le|strong="H7971" roi|strong="H4428" laissa|strong="H4428" aller|strong="H7971"
avec|strong="H1121" lui|strong="H4428" Amnon et|strong="H1121" tous|strong="H3605"
ses|strong="H7971" fils|strong="H1121". ²⁸ Absalom donna|strong="H6680"
cet|strong="H4191" ordre|strong="H6680" à|strong="H6680" ses|strong="H7200"
serviteurs|strong="H5288": Faites|strong="H5221" attention|strong="H3820"
quand|strong="H3808" le|strong="H7200" cœur|strong="H3820" d'Amnon
sera|strong="H1961" égayé|strong="H2896" par|strong="H6680" le|strong="H7200"
vin|strong="H3196" et|strong="H1121" que|strong="H7200" je|strong="H3588"
vous|strong="H1121" dirai|strong="H1696": Frappez|strong="H5221" Am-
non! Alors|strong="H3117" tuez-le; ne|strong="H1121" craignez|strong="H3372"
point|strong="H3808", n'est-ce pas|strong="H3808" moi|strong="H6440"
qui|strong="H1121" vous|strong="H1121" l'ordonne? Soyez|strong="H1961"
fermes|strong="H2388", et|strong="H1121" montrez du|strong="H1121" courage|strong="H2388"!
²⁹ Les|strong="H6213" serviteurs|strong="H5288" d'Absalom traitèrent|strong="H6213"
Amnon comme|strong="H6213" Absalom l'avait ordonné|strong="H6680".
Et|strong="H6965" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H6213" fils|strong="H1121"
du|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428" se|strong="H4428" levèrent|strong="H6965",
montèrent|strong="H7392" chacun|strong="H3117" sur|strong="H4428" son|strong="H6213"
mulet|strong="H6505", et|strong="H6965" s'enfuirent. ³⁰ Comme|strong="H1870"
ils|strong="H1992" étaient|strong="H1121" en|strong="H4428" chemin|strong="H1870",
le|strong="H5221" bruit|strong="H8052" parvint à|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732"
qu'Absalom avait|strong="H1121" tué|strong="H5221" tous|strong="H3605"
les|strong="H5221" fils|strong="H1121" du|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428",
et|strong="H1121" qu'il n'en était|strong="H1732" pas|strong="H3808" resté|strong="H3498"
un|strong="H1121" seul|strong="H3498". ³¹ Le|strong="H6965" roi|strong="H4428"
se|strong="H4428" leva|strong="H6965", ⁶¹ déchira|strong="H7167" ses|strong="H7167"
vêtements|strong="H3847", et|strong="H6965" se|strong="H4428" coucha|strong="H7901"
par|strong="H7901" terre|strong="H6440"; et|strong="H6965" tous|strong="H3605"
ses|strong="H7167" serviteurs|strong="H5650" étaient|strong="H5324" là|strong="H6965",
les|strong="H6965" vêtements|strong="H3847" déchirés|strong="H7167".

---

⁶¹a **13.31** 2 S 1:11.

³² Jonadab|strong = "H3122", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schimea|strong = "H8093", frère de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", prit|strong = "H7760" la|strong = "H7760" parole|strong = "H6030" et|strong = "H6030" dit|strong = "H6030": Que|strong = "H3117" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur ne|strong = "H4428" pense point|strong = "H7760" que|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H7760" jeunes|strong = "H1121" gens|strong = "H5288", fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428", ont|strong = "H1121" été|strong = "H1961" tués|strong = "H4191", car|strong = "H3588" Amnon seul|strong = "H3498" est|strong = "H3117" mort|strong = "H4191"; et|strong = "H6030" c'est l'effet d'une résolution|strong = "H6310" d'Absalom, depuis|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H7760" jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H3117" Amnon a|strong = "H3117" déshonoré|strong = "H6031" Tamar|strong = "H8559", sa|strong = "H7760" sœur.
³³ Que|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur ne|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H4428" tourmente|strong = "H7760" donc|strong = "H7760" point|strong = "H7760" dans|strong = "H6440" l'idée que|strong = "H1697" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H7760" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" sont|strong = "H1697" morts|strong = "H4191", car|strong = "H3588" Amnon seul|strong = "H3498" est|strong = "H3820" mort|strong = "H4191". ³⁴ Absalom prit|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H7200" fuite|strong = "H1272". Or le|strong = "H7200" jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288" placé|strong = "H7760" en|strong = "H1980" sentinelle|strong = "H6822" leva|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H5375" yeux|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H7200" regarda|strong = "H7200". Et|strong = "H7200" voici|strong = "H2009", une|strong = "H5375" grande|strong = "H7227" troupe|strong = "H5971" venait|strong = "H1980" par|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" chemin|strong = "H1870" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H5971" derrière|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H5288", du|strong = "H5971" côté|strong = "H6654" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H7200" montagne|strong = "H2022". ³⁵ Jonadab|strong = "H3122" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428": Voici|strong = "H2009" les|strong = "H5650" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H4428" arrivent|strong = "H1961"! Ainsi|strong = "H1697" se|strong = "H4428" confirme|strong = "H6965" ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" disait|strong = "H1697" ton|strong = "H1697" serviteur|strong = "H5650". ³⁶ Comme|strong = "H1571" il|strong = "H4428" achevait|strong = "H3615" de|strong = "H1121" parler|strong = "H1696", voici|strong = "H2009", les|strong = "H5375" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980". Ils|strong = "H1121" élevèrent|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5375" voix|strong = "H6963", et|strong = "H1419" pleurèrent|strong = "H1058"; le|strong = "H5375" roi|strong = "H4428" aussi|strong = "H1571" et|strong = "H1419" tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H5375" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" versèrent|strong = "H1058" d'abondantes larmes|strong = "H1065". ³⁷ Absalom s'était enfui|strong = "H1272", et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H4428" alla|strong = "H3212" chez|strong = "H3212" Talmaï|strong = "H8526", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammihur, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" Gueschur|strong = "H1650". Et|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" pleurait|strong = "H1058" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3212" jours|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H3212" fils|strong = "H1121". ³⁸ Absalom resta|strong = "H3427" trois|strong = "H7969" ans|strong = "H8141" à|strong = "H8141" Gueschur|strong = "H1650", où|strong = "H8141" il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1961" allé|strong = "H3212", après|strong = "H6310" avoir|strong = "H1697" pris|strong = "H3947"

la|strong = ”H3212” fuite|strong = ”H1272”. ³⁹ Le|strong = ”H3318” roi|strong = ”H4428”
David|strong = ”H1732” cessa|strong = ”H3615” de|strong = ”H4428” poursuivre|strong = ”H3318”
Absalom, car|strong = ”H3588” il|strong = ”H1732” était|strong = ”H1732” con-
solé|strong = ”H5162” de|strong = ”H4428” la|strong = ”H3318” mort|strong = ”H4191”
d’Amnon. V. 1-20: cf. 2 S 13:23-39. (2 S 12:1-7. 1 R 20:38-42.) Éz 18:23.

14Joab|strong = ”H3097”, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Tseruja|strong = ”H6870”,
s’aperçut que|strong = ”H3588” le|strong = ”H3045” cœur|strong = ”H3820” du|strong = ”H1121”
roi|strong = ”H4428” était|strong = ”H4428” porté|strong = ”H5375” pour|strong = ”H4428”
Absalom. ² Il|strong = ”H3117” envoya|strong = ”H7971” chercher|strong = ”H3947”
à|strong = ”H3117” Tekoa|strong = ”H8620” une|strong = ”H3947” femme|strong = ”H3205”
habile|strong = ”H2450”, et|strong = ”H3117” il|strong = ”H3117” lui|strong = ”H3097”
dit|strong = ”H1696”: Montre-toi désolée, et|strong = ”H3117” revêts|strong = ”H3847”
des|strong = ”H3117” habits|strong = ”H3847” de|strong = ”H3117” deuil; ne|strong = ”H4191”
t’oins pas|strong = ”H4994” d’huile, et|strong = ”H3117” sois|strong = ”H1961”
comme|strong = ”H3117” une|strong = ”H3947” femme|strong = ”H3205” qui|strong = ”H3117”
depuis|strong = ”H3117” longtemps|strong = ”H7227” pleure un|strong = ”H3947”
mort|strong = ”H4191”. ³ Tu|strong = ”H7200” iras|strong = ”H3212” ainsi|strong = ”H1697”
vers|strong = ”H3212” le|strong = ”H7760” roi|strong = ”H4428”, et|strong = ”H4428”
tu|strong = ”H7200” lui|strong = ”H4428” parleras|strong = ”H1696” de|strong = ”H4428”
cette|strong = ”H1696” manière|strong = ”H1697”. Et|strong = ”H4428” Joab|strong = ”H3097”
lui|strong = ”H4428” mit|strong = ”H7760” dans|strong = ”H6440” la|strong = ”H7760”
bouche|strong = ”H6310” ce|strong = ”H1697” qu’elle devait|strong = ”H5414”
dire|strong = ”H1696”. ⁴ La|strong = ”H5307” femme|strong = ”H3205” de|strong = ”H4428”
Tekoa|strong = ”H8621” alla|strong = ”H8621” parler|strong = ”H1696” au|strong = ”H5307”
roi|strong = ”H4428”. Elle|strong = ”H1931” tomba|strong = ”H5307” la|strong = ”H5307”
face|strong = ”H6440” contre|strong = ”H7812” terre|strong = ”H7704” et|strong = ”H4428”
se|strong = ”H4428” prosterna|strong = ”H7812”, et|strong = ”H4428” elle|strong = ”H1931”
dit|strong = ”H1696”: O roi|strong = ”H4428”, sauve-moi! ⁵ Le|strong = ”H4191”
roi|strong = ”H4428” lui|strong = ”H4428” dit|strong = ”H1696”: Qu’as-tu? Elle|strong = ”H1931”
répondit|strong = ”H6030”: Oui|strong = ”H3426”, je|strong = ”H4191” suis|strong = ”H1961”
veuve, mon|strong = ”H4428” mari est|strong = ”H4428” mort|strong = ”H4191”!
⁶ Ta|strong = ”H4191” servante|strong = ”H8198” avait|strong = ”H1121” deux|strong = ”H8147”
fils|strong = ”H1121”; ils|strong = ”H1121” se|strong = ”H1121” sont|strong = ”H1121”
tous|strong = ”H8147” deux|strong = ”H8147” querellés|strong = ”H5327” dans|strong = ”H5221”
les|strong = ”H5221” champs|strong = ”H7704”, et|strong = ”H1121” il|strong = ”H4428”
n’y avait|strong = ”H1121” personne|strong = ”H5315” pour|strong = ”H4191”
les|strong = ”H5221” séparer|strong = ”H5337”; l’un a|strong = ”H1121” frappé|strong = ”H5221”
l’autre, et|strong = ”H1121” l’a tué|strong = ”H5221”. ⁷ Et|strong = ”H6965”
voici|strong = ”H2009”, toute|strong = ”H3605” la|strong = ”H5414” famille|strong = ”H4940”
s’est levée|strong = ”H6965” contre|strong = ”H6440” ta|strong = ”H7760” ser-
vante|strong = ”H8198”, en|strong = ”H5414” disant|strong = ”H5046”: Livre|strong = ”H5414”
le|strong = ”H6440” meurtrier|strong = ”H5221” de|strong = ”H8034” son|strong = ”H5414”
frère! Nous|strong = ”H6440” voulons le|strong = ”H6440” faire|strong = ”H7760”
mourir|strong = ”H4191”, pour|strong = ”H5414” la|strong = ”H5414” vie|strong = ”H5315”

de|strong = "H8034" son|strong = "H5414" frère qu'il a|strong = "H5414" tué|strong = "H2026";
nous|strong = "H6440" voulons détruire|strong = "H8045" même|strong = "H5315"
l'héritier! Ils|strong = "H6440" éteindraient|strong = "H3518" ainsi|strong = "H1697"
le|strong = "H6440" tison|strong = "H1513" qui|strong = "H5315" me|strong = "H5315"
reste|strong = "H7611", pour|strong = "H5414" ne|strong = "H4191" laisser|strong = "H7604"
à|strong = "H5414" mon|strong = "H5414" mari ni|strong = "H5414" nom|strong = "H8034"
ni|strong = "H5414" survivant|strong = "H7611" sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H5414"
face|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H5414" terre|strong = "H6440".
⁸ Le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H6680"
la|strong = "H3212" femme|strong = "H3205": Va|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H5921"
ta|strong = "H5921" maison|strong = "H1004". Je|strong = "H5315" donnerai|strong = "H5414"
des|strong = "H4428" ordres|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H6680" ton|strong = "H5921"
sujet|strong = "H1697". ⁹ La|strong = "H5921" femme|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H4428"
Tekoa|strong = "H8621" dit|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428":
C'est sur|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440", ô roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428"
seigneur, et|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H5921" mai-
son|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" père|strong = "H3205",
que|strong = "H1004" le|strong = "H4428" châtiment|strong = "H5771" va|strong = "H3212"
tomber|strong = "H5307"; le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428"
son|strong = "H4428" trône|strong = "H3678" n'auront pas|strong = "H3808"
à|strong = "H1004" en|strong = "H4428" souffrir|strong = "H5355". ¹⁰ Le|strong = "H1696"
roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": Si|strong = "H3808" quelqu'un parle|strong = "H1696"
contre|strong = "H1696" toi|strong = "H6440", amène-le-moi, et|strong = "H4428"
il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" arrivera|strong = "H5060"
plus|strong = "H3254" de|strong = "H4428" te|strong = "H3808" toucher|strong = "H5060".
¹¹ Elle|strong = "H1931" dit|strong = "H1696": Que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3068"
roi|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H3068" souvienne|strong = "H2142" de|strong = "H1121"
l'Éternel, ton|strong = "H2142" Dieu|strong = "H3068", afin|strong = "H1115"
que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3068" vengeur|strong = "H1350" du|strong = "H1121"
sang|strong = "H1818" n'augmente pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H3068"
ruine|strong = "H5307", et|strong = "H1121" qu'on ne|strong = "H3068" détru-
ise|strong = "H7843" pas|strong = "H3808" mon|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"!
Et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": L'Éternel est|strong = "H3068"
vivant|strong = "H2416"! Il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H3068" tombera|strong = "H5307"
pas|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H3068" terre|strong = "H7704" un|strong = "H1121"
cheveu|strong = "H8185" de|strong = "H1121" ton|strong = "H2142" fils|strong = "H1121".
¹² La|strong = "H1696" femme|strong = "H3205" dit|strong = "H1696": Per-
mets|strong = "H3212" que|strong = "H1697" ta|strong = "H4428" servante|strong = "H8198"
dise|strong = "H1696" un|strong = "H1696" mot|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H1696"
mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428". Et|strong = "H4428"
il|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": Parle|strong = "H1696"! ¹³ La|strong = "H7725"
femme|strong = "H3205" dit|strong = "H1696": Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" penses-
tu de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H7725" sorte|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H1696"
l'égard du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H1697",
puisqu'il résulte des|strong = "H4428" paroles|strong = "H1697" mêmes|strong = "H1697"
du|strong = "H5971" roi|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H7725"

roi|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H5971" comme|strong = "H2803" coupable|strong = "H5771"
en|strong = "H7725" ne|strong = "H5971" rappelant|strong = "H7725" pas|strong = "H1115"
celui|strong = "H2088" qu'il a|strong = "H1696" proscrit|strong = "H5080"? [14]
Il|strong = "H5315" nous|strong = "H3068" faut|strong = "H6310" certainement|strong = "H3808"
mourir|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H5315" nous|strong = "H3068" serons
comme|strong = "H2803" des|strong = "H5375" eaux|strong = "H4325" répan-
dues|strong = "H5064" à|strong = "H4191" terre|strong = "H7704" et|strong = "H5315"
qui|strong = "H5315" ne|strong = "H3808" se|strong = "H5315" rassemblent plus|strong = "H3808";
Dieu|strong = "H3068" n'ôte pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H5375" vie|strong = "H5315",
mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H5315" désire|strong = "H5375" que|strong = "H3588"
le|strong = "H5375" fugitif|strong = "H5080" ne|strong = "H3808" reste|strong = "H7611"
pas|strong = "H3808" banni|strong = "H5080" de|strong = "H4325" sa|strong = "H5375"
présence|strong = "H6440". [15] Maintenant|strong = "H6258", si|strong = "H3588"
je|strong = "H3588" suis|strong = "H1961" venue dire|strong = "H1696" ces|strong = "H1696"
choses|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428"
seigneur, c'est que|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971"
m'a effrayée|strong = "H3372". Et|strong = "H4428" ta|strong = "H6213" ser-
vante|strong = "H8198" a|strong = "H1696" dit|strong = "H1696": Je|strong = "H3588"
veux|strong = "H3426" parler|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428";
peut-être le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" fera-t-il ce|strong = "H1697"
que|strong = "H1697" dira|strong = "H1696" sa|strong = "H6213" servante|strong = "H8198".
[16] Oui|strong = "H8085", le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428" écoutera|strong = "H8085"
sa|strong = "H8085" servante|strong = "H8198", pour|strong = "H8085" la|strong = "H8085"
délivrer|strong = "H5337" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H8085" main|strong = "H3709"
de|strong = "H1121" ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H4428" cherchent à|strong = "H1121"
nous|strong = "H4428" exterminer|strong = "H8045", moi|strong = "H3162" et|strong = "H1121"
mon|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121", de|strong = "H1121" l'héritage de|strong = "H1121"
Dieu|strong = "H3068". [17] Ta|strong = "H8085" servante|strong = "H8198"
a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1697": Que|strong = "H1697" la|strong = "H8085"
parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur
le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428" me|strong = "H3068" donne|strong = "H5414"
le|strong = "H8085" repos|strong = "H4496". Car|strong = "H3588" mon|strong = "H4428"
seigneur le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H3068" comme|strong = "H5973"
un|strong = "H3068" ange|strong = "H4397" de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
prêt à|strong = "H3068" entendre|strong = "H8085" le|strong = "H8085" bien|strong = "H2896"
et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H8085" mal|strong = "H7451". Et|strong = "H4428"
que|strong = "H1697" l'Éternel, ton|strong = "H8085" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
soit|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H5973" toi|strong = "H3068"! [18] Le|strong = "H1696"
roi|strong = "H4428" répondit|strong = "H6030", et|strong = "H6030" dit|strong = "H1696"
à|strong = "H1696" la|strong = "H1696" femme|strong = "H3205": Ne|strong = "H4428"
me|strong = "H4428" cache|strong = "H3582" pas|strong = "H4994" ce|strong = "H1697"
que|strong = "H1697" je|strong = "H5315" vais|strong = "H3212" te|strong = "H3068"
demander|strong = "H7592". Et|strong = "H6030" la|strong = "H1696" femme|strong = "H3205"
dit|strong = "H1696": Que|strong = "H1697" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur
le|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428" parle|strong = "H1696"! [19] Le|strong = "H7760"
roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" alors|strong = "H3117": La|strong = "H7760"

main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428" Joab|strong = "H3097" n'est-elle
pas|strong = "H7760" avec|strong = "H1696" toi|strong = "H3027" dans|strong = "H6440"
tout|strong = "H1697" ceci|strong = "H1697"? Et|strong = "H6030" la|strong = "H7760"
femme|strong = "H3205" répondit|strong = "H6030":   Aussi|strong = "H2063"
vrai que|strong = "H1697" ton|strong = "H7760" âme|strong = "H5315" est|strong = "H5315"
vivante|strong = "H2416", ô roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur,
il|strong = "H4428" n'y a|strong = "H1696" rien|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H1696"
droite|strong = "H3231" ni|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H1696" gauche|strong = "H8041"
de|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697"
dit|strong = "H1696" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428".
C'est, en|strong = "H7760" effet|strong = "H3027", ton|strong = "H7760" servi-
teur|strong = "H5650" Joab|strong = "H3097" qui|strong = "H5315" m'a donné|strong = "H6680"
des|strong = "H3027" ordres|strong = "H6680", et|strong = "H6030" qui|strong = "H5315"
a|strong = "H1696" mis|strong = "H7760" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H7760"
bouche|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H4428" ta|strong = "H7760" servante|strong = "H8198"
toutes|strong = "H3162" ces|strong = "H1696" paroles|strong = "H1697".   [20]
C'est pour|strong = "H6213" donner|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213"
chose|strong = "H1697" une|strong = "H6213" autre|strong = "H2088" tournure|strong = "H6440"
que|strong = "H1697" ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Joab|strong = "H3097"
a|strong = "H6213" fait|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697". Mais|strong = "H3588"
mon|strong = "H3045" seigneur est|strong = "H1697" aussi|strong = "H1697"
sage|strong = "H2450" qu'un ange|strong = "H4397" de|strong = "H1697" Dieu|strong = "H1697",
pour|strong = "H6213" connaître|strong = "H3045" tout|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697"
qui|strong = "H4397" se|strong = "H5650" passe|strong = "H5437" sur|strong = "H6440"
la|strong = "H6213" terre|strong = "H6440". V. 21-|strong = "H8141"33: cf. 2
S|strong = "H3478" 13:37-|strong = "H8141"39.

21Le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3212"
Joab|strong = "H3097": Voici|strong = "H2009", je|strong = "H7725" veux|strong = "H3426"
bien|strong = "H2896" faire|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697"; va|strong = "H3212"
donc|strong = "H4100", ramène|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H6213" jeune|strong = "H5288"
homme|strong = "H5288" Absalom.   [22] Joab|strong = "H3097" tomba|strong = "H5307"
la|strong = "H6213" face|strong = "H6440" contre|strong = "H6440" terre|strong = "H6440"
et|strong = "H3117" se|strong = "H4428" prosterna|strong = "H7812", et|strong = "H3117"
il|strong = "H4428" bénit|strong = "H1288" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428".
Puis il|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
connaît|strong = "H3045" aujourd'hui que|strong = "H1697" j'ai trouvé|strong = "H4672"
grâce|strong = "H2580" à|strong = "H6213" tes|strong = "H6213" yeux|strong = "H5869",
ô roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur, puisque le|strong = "H6440"
roi|strong = "H4428" agit|strong = "H6213" selon|strong = "H6310" la|strong = "H6213"
parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650".
[23] Et|strong = "H6965" Joab|strong = "H3097" se|strong = "H3212" leva|strong = "H6965"
et|strong = "H6965" partit|strong = "H3212" pour|strong = "H3212" Gueschur|strong = "H1650",
et|strong = "H6965" il|strong = "H3389" ramena|strong = "H3212" Absalom à|strong = "H3212"
Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".   [24] Mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H6440"

roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": Qu'il se|strong = "H4428" retire|strong = "H5437"
dans|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H7200" maison|strong = "H1004", et|strong = "H4428"
qu'il ne|strong = "H4428" voie|strong = "H7200" point|strong = "H3808" ma|strong = "H7200"
face|strong = "H6440". Et|strong = "H4428" Absalom se|strong = "H4428" re-
tira|strong = "H5437" dans|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H7200" maison|strong = "H1004",
et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428" vit|strong = "H7200"
point|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H1004"
roi|strong = "H4428". [25] Il|strong = "H3478" n'y avait|strong = "H3478" pas|strong = "H3808"
un|strong = "H3478" homme|strong = "H5288" dans|strong = "H5704" tout|strong = "H3605"
Israël|strong = "H3478" aussi|strong = "H3478" renommé|strong = "H1984" qu'Absalom
pour|strong = "H5704" sa|strong = "H3709" beauté|strong = "H3303"; depuis|strong = "H3478"
la|strong = "H3478" plante|strong = "H3709" du|strong = "H3709" pied|strong = "H7272"
jusqu'au sommet|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H3709" la|strong = "H3478"
tête|strong = "H6936", il|strong = "H3478" n'y avait|strong = "H3478" point|strong = "H3808"
en|strong = "H3478" lui|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H3709" défaut|strong = "H3971".
[26] Lorsqu'il se|strong = "H4428" rasait|strong = "H1548" la|strong = "H3117"
tête|strong = "H7218", c'était chaque|strong = "H6213" année|strong = "H3117"
qu'il se|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3117" rasait|strong = "H1548", parce
que|strong = "H3117" sa|strong = "H4428" chevelure|strong = "H7218" lui|strong = "H4428"
pesait|strong = "H3513", le|strong = "H3117" poids|strong = "H8254" des|strong = "H7218"
cheveux|strong = "H8181" de|strong = "H4428" sa|strong = "H4428" tête|strong = "H7218"
était|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" deux|strong = "H3117" cents|strong = "H3967"
sicles|strong = "H8255", poids|strong = "H8254" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428".
[27] Il|strong = "H1931" naquit|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205" Absalom
trois|strong = "H7969" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" une|strong = "H3205"
fille|strong = "H1323" nommée|strong = "H8034" Tamar|strong = "H8559", qui|strong = "H1121"
était|strong = "H1121" une|strong = "H3205" femme|strong = "H3205" belle|strong = "H3303"
de|strong = "H1121" figure|strong = "H4758". [28] Absalom demeura|strong = "H3427"
deux|strong = "H3117" ans|strong = "H8141" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389",
sans|strong = "H8141" voir|strong = "H7200" la|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"
du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428". [29] Il|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H7971"
demander|strong = "H7971" Joab|strong = "H3097", pour|strong = "H7971" l'envoyer
vers|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428"; mais|strong = "H3588"
Joab|strong = "H3097" ne|strong = "H4428" voulut point|strong = "H3808" venir|strong = "H7971"
auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428". Il|strong = "H4428"
le|strong = "H7971" fit|strong = "H7971" demander|strong = "H7971" une|strong = "H7971"
seconde|strong = "H8145" fois|strong = "H8145"; et|strong = "H4428" Joab|strong = "H3097"
ne|strong = "H4428" voulut point|strong = "H3808" venir|strong = "H7971". [30]
Absalom dit|strong = "H1696" alors|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H3212" ses|strong = "H7200"
serviteurs|strong = "H5650": Voyez|strong = "H7200", le|strong = "H7200" champ|strong = "H2513"
de|strong = "H3027" Joab|strong = "H3097" est|strong = "H3027" à|strong = "H3212"
côté|strong = "H3027" du|strong = "H3027" mien|strong = "H3027"; il|strong = "H3097"
y|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H3027" l'orge; allez|strong = "H3212"
et|strong = "H3212" mettez-y le|strong = "H7200" feu|strong = "H3341". Et|strong = "H3212"
les|strong = "H7200" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" d'Absalom mirent|strong = "H3341"
le|strong = "H7200" feu|strong = "H3341" au|strong = "H3212" champ|strong = "H2513".

[31] Joab|strong = "H3097" se|strong = "H5650" leva|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" se|strong = "H5650" rendit|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H6440" d'Absalom, dans|strong = "H3341" sa|strong = "H6965" maison|strong = "H1004". Il|strong = "H3097" lui|strong = "H1004" dit|strong = "H1696": Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" tes|strong = "H5375" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" ont-ils|strong = "H5650" mis|strong = "H3341" le|strong = "H6965" feu|strong = "H3341" au|strong = "H1004" champ|strong = "H2513" qui|strong = "H5650" m'appartient?   [32] Absalom répondit|strong = "H6030" à|strong = "H6440" Joab|strong = "H3097": Voici|strong = "H2009", je|strong = "H6440" t'ai fait|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H7971": Viens|strong = "H3212" ici|strong = "H2008", et|strong = "H4428" je|strong = "H6440" t'enverrai vers|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428", afin|strong = "H1115" que|strong = "H7200" tu|strong = "H7200" lui|strong = "H4428" dises: Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" suis-je revenu|strong = "H7725" de|strong = "H4428" Gueschur|strong = "H1650"? Il|strong = "H4428" vaudrait mieux|strong = "H2896" pour|strong = "H7971" moi|strong = "H6440" que|strong = "H7200" j'y fusse encore|strong = "H5750". Je|strong = "H6440" désire|strong = "H7592" main-tenant|strong = "H6258" voir|strong = "H7200" la|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428"; et|strong = "H4428" s'il y|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H6440" quelque|strong = "H3426" crime|strong = "H5771" en|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440", qu'il me|strong = "H6440" fasse|strong = "H6213" mourir|strong = "H4191". [33] Joab|strong = "H3097" alla|strong = "H3212" vers|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" rapporta|strong = "H5046" cela|strong = "H1697". Et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" appela|strong = "H7121" Absalom, qui|strong = "H4428" vint|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H4428" prosterna|strong = "H7812" la|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" contre|strong = "H6440" terre|strong = "H6440" en|strong = "H4428" sa|strong = "H6440" présence|strong = "H6440". Le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" baisa|strong = "H5401" Absalom.

Révolte d'Absalom
V. 1-12: cf. 1 R 1:5-26.

15Après|strong = "H7093" cela|strong = "H3651", Absalom se|strong = "H7323" procura|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213" char|strong = "H4818" et|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H6213" chevaux|strong = "H5483", et|strong = "H6440" cinquante|strong = "H2572" hommes|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H4818" couraient|strong = "H7323" de-vant|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440". [2] Il|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H3478" levait|strong = "H7925" de|strong = "H4428" bon|strong = "H2896" matin|strong = "H7925", et|strong = "H3478" se|strong = "H3478" tenait|strong = "H5975" au|strong = "H5975" bord|strong = "H3027" du|strong = "H3027" chemin|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H7121" porte|strong = "H8179". Et|strong = "H3478" chaque|strong = "H3605" fois|strong = "H3027" qu'un homme|strong = "H5650" ayant|strong = "H3478" une|strong = "H3027" contestation|strong = "H7379" se|strong = "H3478" rendait|strong = "H7725" vers|strong = "H1870" le|strong = "H7121" roi|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H5975" obtenir un|strong = "H7121" jugement|strong = "H4941", Absalom l'appelait, et|strong = "H3478" disait|strong = "H1697": De|strong = "H4428" quelle|strong = "H4100"

ville|strong = "H5892" es-tu? Lorsqu'il avait|strong = "H4428" répondu|strong = "H6030":
Je|strong = "H5650" suis|strong = "H1961" d'une telle|strong = "H3541" tribu|strong = "H7626"
d'Israël, ³ Absalom lui|strong = "H4428" disait|strong = "H1697": Vois|strong = "H7200",
ta|strong = "H8085" cause|strong = "H1697" est|strong = "H1697" bonne|strong = "H2896"
et|strong = "H4428" juste|strong = "H5228"; mais|strong = "H3588" personne|strong = "H6440"
de|strong = "H4428" chez|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"
ne|strong = "H4428" t'écoutera. ⁴ Absalom disait|strong = "H1697": Qui|strong = "H4310"
m'établira juge|strong = "H8199" dans|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H7760"
pays|strong = "H4725"? Tout|strong = "H3605" homme|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H4310"
aurait|strong = "H3068" une|strong = "H7760" contestation|strong = "H7379"
et|strong = "H4941" un|strong = "H7760" procès|strong = "H7379" viendrait à|strong = "H7760"
moi|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H4941" je|strong = "H3117" lui|strong = "H3068"
ferais|strong = "H6213" justice|strong = "H4941". ⁵ Et|strong = "H3027" quand|strong = "H3117"
quelqu'un s'approchait pour|strong = "H7971" se|strong = "H3027" prosterner|strong = "H7812"
devant|strong = "H7812" lui|strong = "H3027", il|strong = "H3027" lui|strong = "H3027"
tendait|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027", le|strong = "H7971"
saisissait|strong = "H2388" et|strong = "H3027" l'embrassait. ⁶ Absalom agis-
sait|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3478" l'égard de|strong = "H4428"
tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H3605" d'Israël, qui|strong = "H3478" se|strong = "H3478"
rendaient|strong = "H7725" vers|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428"
pour|strong = "H6213" demander|strong = "H7971" justice|strong = "H4941".
Et|strong = "H3478" Absalom gagnait|strong = "H1589" le|strong = "H6213" cœur|strong = "H3820"
des|strong = "H6213" gens|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. ⁷ Au|strong = "H3212"
bout|strong = "H7093" de|strong = "H4428" quarante ans|strong = "H8141", Ab-
salom dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428": Permets|strong = "H3212"
que|strong = "H4428" j'aille à|strong = "H3068" Hébron|strong = "H2275", pour|strong = "H3212"
accomplir|strong = "H7999" le|strong = "H3068" vœu|strong = "H5088" que|strong = "H4428"
j'ai fait|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel. ⁸ Car|strong = "H3588"
ton|strong = "H7725" serviteur|strong = "H5650" a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H3068"
un|strong = "H3068" vœu|strong = "H5088", pendant|strong = "H5650" que|strong = "H3588"
je|strong = "H7725" demeurais|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3068" Gueschur|strong = "H1650"
en|strong = "H3427" Syrie; j'ai dit|strong = "H1697": Si|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel
me|strong = "H3068" ramène|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H3068" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389",
je|strong = "H7725" servirai|strong = "H5647" l'Éternel. ⁹ Le|strong = "H6965"
roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Va|strong = "H3212"
en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965". Et|strong = "H6965" Absalom se|strong = "H4428"
leva|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" partit|strong = "H3212" pour|strong = "H3212"
Hébron|strong = "H2275". ¹⁰ Absalom envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971"
espions|strong = "H7270" dans|strong = "H6963" toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H8085"
tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël, pour|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H7971":
Quand|strong = "H3117" vous|strong = "H3068" entendrez|strong = "H8085" le|strong = "H7971"
son|strong = "H6963" de|strong = "H7626" la|strong = "H8085" trompette|strong = "H7782",
vous|strong = "H3068" direz|strong = "H5046": Absalom règne|strong = "H4427"
à|strong = "H3478" Hébron|strong = "H2275". ¹¹ Deux|strong = "H8147" cents|strong = "H3967"
hommes|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389",
qui|strong = "H1697" avaient|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1980" invités|strong = "H7121",

accompagnèrent|strong = "H1980" Absalom; et|strong = "H3045" ils|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H7121" firent|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H1980" toute|strong = "H3605" simplicité|strong = "H8537", sans|strong = "H3808" rien|strong = "H1697" savoir|strong = "H3045". [12] Pendant|strong = "H1980" qu'Absalom offrait|strong = "H2076" les|strong = "H7971" sacrifices|strong = "H2077", il|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" chercher|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H7971" ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" Guilo|strong = "H1542" Achitophel, le|strong = "H7971" Guilonite|strong = "H1526", conseiller|strong = "H3289" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732". La|strong = "H7971" conjuration|strong = "H7195" devint|strong = "H7195" puissante|strong = "H7227", et|strong = "H5971" le|strong = "H7971" peuple|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" plus|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H1980" plus|strong = "H1980" nombreux|strong = "H7227" auprès|strong = "H6440" d'Absalom.

Fuite|strong = "H1272" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732". Entrée|strong = "H6310" d'Absalom dans|strong = "H1732" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"

V. 13-|strong = "H2572"37: cf. Ps 3. (2 S|strong = "H5892" 16:15-|strong = "H2572"23; 17:1-|strong = "H2572"23.)

13Quelqu'un vint|strong = "H3318" informer|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3478" lui|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046": Le|strong = "H3478" cœur|strong = "H3820" des|strong = "H3820" hommes|strong = "H1121" d'Israël s'est tourné|strong = "H7760" vers|strong = "H3212" Absalom. [14] Et|strong = "H6965" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3212" tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H6440" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" qui|strong = "H5650" étaient|strong = "H5892" avec|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3212" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389": Levez-vous, fuyons|strong = "H1272", car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" n'y aura|strong = "H1961" point|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H5892" salut|strong = "H6413" pour|strong = "H3212" nous|strong = "H6440" devant|strong = "H6440" Absalom. Hâtez-vous de|strong = "H5892" partir|strong = "H3212"; sinon|strong = "H3808", il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H1732" tarderait|strong = "H4116" pas|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H3212" nous|strong = "H6440" atteindre|strong = "H5381", et|strong = "H6965" il|strong = "H1732" nous|strong = "H6440" précipiterait|strong = "H5080" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" malheur|strong = "H7451" et|strong = "H6965" frapperait|strong = "H5221" la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892" du|strong = "H6440" tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H5892" l'épée. [15] Les|strong = "H5650" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H5650" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" dirent|strong = "H5046": Tes|strong = "H5375" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" feront|strong = "H5650" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605" que|strong = "H4428" voudra|strong = "H3027" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428". [16] Le|strong = "H8104" roi|strong = "H4428" sortit|strong = "H3318", et|strong = "H3318" toute|strong = "H3605" sa|strong = "H8104" maison|strong = "H1004" le|strong = "H8104" suivait|strong = "H7272", et|strong = "H3318" il|strong = "H4428" laissa|strong = "H5800" dix|strong = "H6235" concubines|strong = "H6370" pour|strong = "H3318" garder|strong = "H8104" la|strong = "H8104" maison|strong = "H1004". [17] Le|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" sortit|strong = "H3318", et|strong = "H3318" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3318"

peuple|strong = "H5971" le|strong = "H3318" suivait|strong = "H7272", et|strong = "H3318"
ils|strong = "H5971" s'arrêtèrent à|strong = "H5975" la|strong = "H3318" dernière|strong = "H7093"
maison|strong = "H1004".   [18] Tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H6440"
serviteurs|strong = "H5650", tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" [62] Kéréthiens|strong = "H3774"
et|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" Péléthiens|strong = "H6432",
passèrent|strong = "H5674" à|strong = "H6440" ses|strong = "H6440" côtés|strong = "H3027";
et|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" Gathiens|strong = "H1663",
au|strong = "H6440" nombre|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H4428" six|strong = "H8337"
cents|strong = "H3967" hommes|strong = "H3967", venus|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H4428"
Gath|strong = "H1661" à|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440" suite|strong = "H7272",
passèrent|strong = "H5674" devant|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428".
[19] Le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3427"
Ittaï de|strong = "H4428" Gath|strong = "H1663": Pourquoi|strong = "H4100"
viendrais-tu aussi|strong = "H1571" avec|strong = "H3212" nous|strong = "H3212"?
Retourne|strong = "H7725", et|strong = "H3212" reste|strong = "H3427" avec|strong = "H3212"
le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428", car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H7725"
es|strong = "H3427" étranger|strong = "H5237", et|strong = "H3212" même|strong = "H1571"
tu|strong = "H7725" as|strong = "H6440" été|strong = "H1961" emmené|strong = "H1540"
de|strong = "H4428" ton|strong = "H7725" pays|strong = "H4725". [20] Tu|strong = "H7725"
es|strong = "H3427" arrivé|strong = "H1980" d'hier, et|strong = "H3117" au-
jourd'hui je|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3212" ferais|strong = "H3212" er-
rer|strong = "H5128" avec|strong = "H3212" nous|strong = "H3212" çà|strong = "H5128"
et|strong = "H3117" là|strong = "H3117", quand|strong = "H3117" je|strong = "H3117"
ne|strong = "H3068" sais|strong = "H3045" moi-même où|strong = "H3117" je|strong = "H3117"
vais|strong = "H1980"! Retourne|strong = "H7725", et|strong = "H3117" em-
mène|strong = "H7725" tes|strong = "H7725" frères|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H3212"
toi|strong = "H6440". Que|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel use|strong = "H6213" en-
vers|strong = "H2617" toi|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3117" bonté|strong = "H2617"
et|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" fidélité! [21] Ittaï répondit|strong = "H6030"
au|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H6030" dit|strong = "H6030":
L'Éternel est|strong = "H3068" vivant|strong = "H2416" et|strong = "H6030" mon|strong = "H4428"
seigneur le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H3068" vivant|strong = "H2416"!
Au|strong = "H3068" lieu|strong = "H4725" où|strong = "H4725" sera|strong = "H3068"
mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428", soit|strong = "H3068"
pour|strong = "H3068" mourir|strong = "H4194", soit|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H3068"
vivre|strong = "H2416", là|strong = "H3068" aussi|strong = "H3068" sera|strong = "H3068"
ton|strong = "H2416" serviteur|strong = "H5650". [22] David|strong = "H1732"
dit|strong = "H1697" alors|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H3212" Ittaï: Va|strong = "H3212",
passe|strong = "H5674"! Et|strong = "H3212" Ittaï de|strong = "H5674" Gath|strong = "H1663"
passa|strong = "H5674", avec|strong = "H3212" tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H3212"
gens|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H3212" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732"
enfants|strong = "H2945" qui|strong = "H5971" étaient|strong = "H5975" avec|strong = "H3212"
lui|strong = "H1732". [23] Toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H6440" contrée
était|strong = "H4428" en|strong = "H5971" larmes|strong = "H1058" et|strong = "H1419"

---

[62]a **15.18** 2 S 8:18. 1 R 1:38. 1 Ch 18:17.

l'on poussait de|strong = "H4428" grands|strong = "H1419" cris|strong = "H6963",
au|strong = "H5971" passage|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605"
le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971". Le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428"
passa|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H6440" 63 torrent|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H4428"
Cédron|strong = "H6939", et|strong = "H1419" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440"
peuple|strong = "H5971" passa|strong = "H5674" vis-à-vis du|strong = "H6440"
chemin|strong = "H1870" qui|strong = "H5971" mène|strong = "H3212" au|strong = "H5971"
désert|strong = "H4057". 24 Tsadok|strong = "H6659" était|strong = "H5892"
aussi|strong = "H1571" là|strong = "H5375", et|strong = "H6659" avec|strong = "H1285"
lui|strong = "H5971" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5375" Lévites|strong = "H3881"
portant|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H5892" l'alliance de|strong = "H5892"
Dieu|strong = "H3068"; et|strong = "H6659" ils|strong = "H5971" posèrent|strong = "H3332"
l'arche de|strong = "H5892" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H6659" Abi-
athar montait|strong = "H5927", pendant|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H5704"
tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971" achevait|strong = "H8552"
de|strong = "H5892" sortir|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5375"
ville|strong = "H5892". 25 Le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697"
à|strong = "H3068" Tsadok|strong = "H6659": Reporte|strong = "H7725" l'arche
de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H4672" la|strong = "H7200"
ville|strong = "H5892". Si|strong = "H7200" je|strong = "H7725" trouve|strong = "H4672"
grâce|strong = "H2580" aux|strong = "H2580" yeux|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H4428"
l'Éternel, il|strong = "H4428" me|strong = "H3068" ramènera|strong = "H7725",
et|strong = "H7725" il|strong = "H4428" me|strong = "H3068" fera|strong = "H3068"
voir|strong = "H7200" l'arche et|strong = "H7725" sa|strong = "H7725" demeure|strong = "H5116".
26 Mais|strong = "H3588" s'il dit|strong = "H1697": Je|strong = "H2005" ne|strong = "H5869"
prends|strong = "H6213" point|strong = "H3808" plaisir|strong = "H2654" en|strong = "H6213"
toi|strong = "H6213"! Me|strong = "H5869" voici|strong = "H2005", qu'il me|strong = "H5869"
fasse|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5869" lui|strong = "H6213"
semblera|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2896". 27 Le|strong = "H7200"
roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" encore|strong = "H7725" au|strong = "H7725"
sacrificateur|strong = "H3548" Tsadok|strong = "H6659": Comprends-tu? Re-
tourne|strong = "H7725" en|strong = "H7725" paix|strong = "H7965" dans|strong = "H7200"
la|strong = "H7200" ville|strong = "H5892", avec|strong = "H7200" Achimaats,
ton|strong = "H7725" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H7200"
Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abiathar, vos|strong = "H7200"
deux|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121". 28 Voyez|strong = "H7200",
j'attendrai dans|strong = "H5046" les|strong = "H7200" plaines du|strong = "H1697"
désert|strong = "H4057", jusqu'à ce|strong = "H1697" qu'il m'arrive des|strong = "H1697"
nouvelles|strong = "H5046" de|strong = "H1697" votre|strong = "H7200" part|strong = "H1697".
29 Ainsi|strong = "H1697" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H7725" Abi-
athar reportèrent|strong = "H7725" l'arche de|strong = "H3427" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", et|strong = "H7725" ils|strong = "H7725"
y|strong = "H8033" restèrent|strong = "H3427". 30 David|strong = "H1732"
monta|strong = "H5927" la|strong = "H5927" colline|strong = "H4608" des|strong = "H7218"

63b **15.23** Jn 18:1.

oliviers|strong = "H2132". Il|strong = "H1732" montait|strong = "H5927" en|strong = "H1980" pleurant|strong = "H1058" et|strong = "H5927" la|strong = "H5927" tête|strong = "H7218" couverte|strong = "H2645", et|strong = "H5927" il|strong = "H1732" marchait|strong = "H1980" nu-pieds; et|strong = "H5927" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" étaient|strong = "H7218" avec|strong = "H1980" lui|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H5971" couvrirent|strong = "H5927" aussi|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H5927" tête|strong = "H7218", et|strong = "H5927" ils|strong = "H5971" montaient|strong = "H5927" en|strong = "H1980" pleurant|strong = "H1058".   ³¹   On|strong = "H5971" vint|strong = "H3318" dire|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732": Achitophel est|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H5973" Absalom parmi|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H3068" conjurés|strong = "H7194". Et|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046": O Éternel|strong = "H3068", réduis|strong = "H7760" à|strong = "H3068" néant|strong = "H5528" les|strong = "H3068" conseils|strong = "H6098" d'Achitophel! ³² Lorsque|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H1732" ar- rivé|strong = "H1961" au|strong = "H5704" sommet|strong = "H7218", où|strong = "H8033" il|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H1732" prosterna|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7125" Dieu|strong = "H3068", voici|strong = "H2009", Huschaï|strong = "H2365", l'Arkien, vint|strong = "H7125" au-devant de|strong = "H7218" lui|strong = "H1732", la|strong = "H5921" tunique|strong = "H3801" déchirée|strong = "H7167" et|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5921" tête|strong = "H7218" couverte|strong = "H2645" de|strong = "H7218" terre|strong = "H6440". ³³ David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697": Si|strong = "H3808" tu|strong = "H7200" viens|strong = "H5674" avec|strong = "H5674" moi|strong = "H6440", tu|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H3068" seras|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H5674" charge|strong = "H4853".   ³⁴   Et|strong = "H7725", au|strong = "H7725" con- traire|strong = "H3808", tu|strong = "H7725" anéantiras|strong = "H6565" en|strong = "H7725" ma|strong = "H7725" faveur|strong = "H2617" les|strong = "H7725" conseils|strong = "H6098" d'Achitophel, si|strong = "H5892" tu|strong = "H7725" retournes|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725" ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H7725" que|strong = "H4428" tu|strong = "H7725" dises à|strong = "H7725" Absalom: O roi|strong = "H4428", je|strong = "H7725" serai|strong = "H1961" ton|strong = "H7725" serviteur|strong = "H5650"; je|strong = "H7725" fus autrefois|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H7725" serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H4428" ton|strong = "H7725" père, mais|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H7725" suis|strong = "H1961" main- tenant|strong = "H6258" ton|strong = "H7725" serviteur|strong = "H5650".   ³⁵ Les|strong = "H8085" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H6659" Abiathar ne|strong = "H4428" seront-ils pas|strong = "H3808" là|strong = "H8085" avec|strong = "H5973" toi|strong = "H1004"? Tout|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H7200" apprendras|strong = "H8085" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H8085" maison|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428", tu|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H8085" diras|strong = "H5046" aux|strong = "H8085" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H6659" Abiathar.   ³⁶ Et|strong = "H1121" comme|strong = "H5973" ils|strong = "H1121" ont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H8085" auprès|strong = "H5973" d'eux leurs|strong = "H8085" deux|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121", Achi- maats, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tsadok|strong = "H6659", et|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abiathar, c'est par|strong = "H3027"

eux|strong = ”H3027” que|strong = ”H1697” vous|strong = ”H1697” me|strong = ”H3027” ferez|strong = ”H6213” savoir|strong = ”H7971” tout|strong = ”H1697” ce|strong = ”H1697” que|strong = ”H1697” vous|strong = ”H1697” aurez|strong = ”H6213” appris|strong = ”H8085”.
[37] Huschaï|strong = ”H2365”, ami|strong = ”H7463” de|strong = ”H5892” David|strong = ”H1732”, retourna|strong = ”H7725” donc|strong = ”H4100” à|strong = ”H1732” la|strong = ”H5892” ville|strong = ”H5892”. Et|strong = ”H3389” Absalom entra|strong = ”H3212” dans|strong = ”H1732” Jérusalem|strong = ”H3389”.

Les amis et les ennemis de David
V. 1-4: cf. 2 S 19:24-30.

16Lorsque|strong = ”H3117” David|strong = ”H1732” eut|strong = ”H1732” un|strong = ”H1732” peu|strong = ”H4592” dépassé|strong = ”H5674” le|strong = ”H5674” sommet|strong = ”H7218”, voici|strong = ”H2009”, Tsiba|strong = ”H6717”, servi-teur|strong = ”H5288” de|strong = ”H7218” Mephibioscheth|strong = ”H4648”, vint|strong = ”H5674” au-devant de|strong = ”H7218” lui|strong = ”H1732” avec|strong = ”H3899” deux|strong = ”H6776” ânes|strong = ”H2543” bâtés|strong = ”H2280”, sur|strong = ”H5921” lesquels il|strong = ”H1732” y|strong = ”H1732” avait|strong = ”H1732” deux|strong = ”H6776” cents|strong = ”H3967” pains|strong = ”H3899”, cent|strong = ”H3967” masses de|strong = ”H7218” raisins secs|strong = ”H6778”, cent|strong = ”H3967” de|strong = ”H7218” fruits|strong = ”H7019” d'été, et|strong = ”H5674” une|strong = ”H7218” outre|strong = ”H5035” de|strong = ”H7218” vin|strong = ”H3196”. [2] Le|strong = ”H8354” roi|strong = ”H4428” dit|strong = ”H1697” à|strong = ”H1004” Tsiba|strong = ”H6717”: Que|strong = ”H1004” veux-tu|strong = ”H5704” faire|strong = ”H4428” de|strong = ”H4428” cela|strong = ”H1697”?
[64] Et|strong = ”H4428” Tsiba|strong = ”H6717” répondit|strong = ”H1697”: Les|strong = ”H1004” ânes|strong = ”H2543” serviront|strong = ”H5647” de|strong = ”H4428” mon-ture|strong = ”H7392” à|strong = ”H1004” la|strong = ”H8354” maison|strong = ”H1004” du|strong = ”H1004” roi|strong = ”H4428”, le|strong = ”H8354” pain|strong = ”H3899” et|strong = ”H4428” les|strong = ”H1004” fruits|strong = ”H7019” d'été sont|strong = ”H4057” pour|strong = ”H1004” nourrir les|strong = ”H1004” jeunes|strong = ”H5288” gens|strong = ”H5288”, et|strong = ”H4428” le|strong = ”H8354” vin|strong = ”H3196” pour|strong = ”H1004” désaltérer|strong = ”H8354” ceux|strong = ”H5288” qui|strong = ”H4428” seront|strong = ”H1004” fatigués|strong = ”H3287” dans|strong = ”H6440” le|strong = ”H8354” désert|strong = ”H4057”. [3] Le|strong = ”H7725” roi|strong = ”H4428” dit|strong = ”H1697”: Où|strong = ”H3117” est|strong = ”H3117” le|strong = ”H7725” fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” ton|strong = ”H3117” maître|strong = ”H3027”? Et|strong = ”H3117” Tsiba|strong = ”H6717” répondit|strong = ”H7725” au|strong = ”H3427” roi|strong = ”H4428”: Voici|strong = ”H2009”, il|strong = ”H4428” est|strong = ”H3117” resté|strong = ”H3427” à|strong = ”H3427” Jérusalem|strong = ”H3389”, car|strong = ”H3588” il|strong = ”H4428” a|strong = ”H3427” dit|strong = ”H1697”: Aujourd'hui la|strong = ”H3117” mai-son|strong = ”H1004” d'Israël me|strong = ”H4428” rendra|strong = ”H7725” le|strong = ”H7725” royaume|strong = ”H4468” de|strong = ”H1121” mon|strong = ”H4428” père.
[4] Le|strong = ”H4672” roi|strong = ”H4428” dit|strong = ”H1697” à|strong = ”H5869” Tsiba|strong = ”H6717”: Voici|strong = ”H2009”, tout|strong = ”H3605” ce|strong = ”H3605” qui|strong = ”H4428” appartient|strong = ”H3027” à|strong = ”H5869” Mephi-

---

[64]a **16.2** 2 S 19:27.

boscheth|strong = ”H4648” est|strong = ”H4428” à|strong = ”H5869” toi|strong = ”H6440”.
Et|strong = ”H4428” Tsiba|strong = ”H6717” dit|strong = ”H1697”: Je|strong = ”H5315”
me|strong = ”H4428” prosterne|strong = ”H7812”! Que|strong = ”H4428” je|strong = ”H5315”
trouve|strong = ”H4672” grâce|strong = ”H2580” à|strong = ”H5869” tes|strong = ”H4672”
yeux|strong = ”H5869”, ô roi|strong = ”H4428” mon|strong = ”H4428” seigneur!
V. 5-|strong = ”H1121”14: cf. (2 S|strong = ”H3478” 19:16-|strong = ”H1121”23.
1 R 2:8, 9, 36-|strong = ”H1121”46.) Ps 7. 1 Pi 2:23.

5David|strong = ”H1732” était|strong = ”H1732” arrivé|strong = ”H3318”
jusqu’à Bachurim. Et|strong = ”H1121” voici|strong = ”H2009”, il|strong = ”H1732”
sortit|strong = ”H3318” de|strong = ”H1121” là|strong = ”H3318” un|strong = ”H1121”
homme|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” la|strong = ”H3318” famille|strong = ”H4940”
et|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” la|strong = ”H3318” maison|strong = ”H1004”
de|strong = ”H1121” Saül|strong = ”H7586”, nommé|strong = ”H8034” [65] Schimeï|strong = ”H8096”,
fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Guéra|strong = ”H1617”. Il|strong = ”H1732”
s’avança en|strong = ”H4428” prononçant des|strong = ”H4940” malédictions|strong = ”H7043”,
[6] et|strong = ”H4428” il|strong = ”H1732” jeta|strong = ”H5619” des|strong = ”H4428”
pierres|strong = ”H5619” à|strong = ”H5650” David|strong = ”H1732” et|strong = ”H4428”
à|strong = ”H5650” tous|strong = ”H3605” les|strong = ”H5650” serviteurs|strong = ”H5650”
du|strong = ”H5971” roi|strong = ”H4428” David|strong = ”H1732”, tandis que|strong = ”H4428”
tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H5971” peuple|strong = ”H5971” et|strong = ”H4428”
tous|strong = ”H3605” les|strong = ”H5650” hommes|strong = ”H1368” vaillants|strong = ”H1368”
étaient|strong = ”H5971” à|strong = ”H5650” la|strong = ”H4428” droite|strong = ”H3225”
et|strong = ”H4428” à|strong = ”H5650” la|strong = ”H4428” gauche|strong = ”H8040”
du|strong = ”H5971” roi|strong = ”H4428”. [7] Schimeï|strong = ”H8096” par-
lait ainsi|strong = ”H3541” en|strong = ”H3318” le|strong = ”H3318” maudis-
sant|strong = ”H7043”: Va-t’en, va-t’en, homme|strong = ”H5288” de|strong = ”H3318”
sang|strong = ”H1818”, méchant|strong = ”H1100” homme|strong = ”H5288”!
[8] L’Éternel fait|strong = ”H5414” retomber|strong = ”H7725” sur|strong = ”H4427”
toi|strong = ”H3027” tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H5414” sang|strong = ”H1818”
de|strong = ”H1121” la|strong = ”H5414” maison|strong = ”H1004” de|strong = ”H1121”
Saül|strong = ”H7586”, dont|strong = ”H3068” tu|strong = ”H3027” occupais le|strong = ”H5414”
trône|strong = ”H4427”, et|strong = ”H1121” l’Éternel a|strong = ”H3068” livré|strong = ”H5414”
le|strong = ”H5414” royaume|strong = ”H4410” entre|strong = ”H5493” les|strong = ”H5414”
mains|strong = ”H3027” d’Absalom, ton|strong = ”H5414” fils|strong = ”H1121”;
et|strong = ”H1121” te|strong = ”H3068” voilà|strong = ”H1697” malheureux|strong = ”H7451”
comme|strong = ”H5414” tu|strong = ”H3027” le|strong = ”H5414” mérites, car|strong = ”H3588”
tu|strong = ”H3027” es|strong = ”H3427” un|strong = ”H5414” homme|strong = ”H1121”
de|strong = ”H1121” sang|strong = ”H1818”! [9] Alors|strong = ”H3117” Abis-
chaï, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Tseruja|strong = ”H6870”, dit|strong = ”H1697”
au|strong = ”H5674” roi|strong = ”H4428”: Pourquoi|strong = ”H4100” ce|strong = ”H5674”
[66] chien|strong = ”H3611” mort|strong = ”H4191” maudit-il le|strong = ”H5674”
roi|strong = ”H4428” mon|strong = ”H4428” seigneur? Laisse-moi, je|strong = ”H4191”

---

[65]b **16.5** 1 R 2:8.
[66]c **16.9** 1 S 24:15. 2 S 9:8.

te|strong = "H1121" prie|strong = "H4994", aller|strong = "H5674" lui|strong = "H4428" couper|strong = "H5493" la|strong = "H5493" tête|strong = "H7218". ¹⁰ Mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Qu'ai-je affaire|strong = "H4100" avec|strong = "H6213" vous|strong = "H3068", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870"? S'il maudit|strong = "H7043", c'est que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel lui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1697": Maudis|strong = "H7043" David|strong = "H1732"! Qui|strong = "H3068" donc|strong = "H4100" lui|strong = "H3068" dira|strong = "H1697": Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" agis-tu ainsi|strong = "H3651"?
¹¹ Et|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068" Abischaï et|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3068" tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H3318" serviteurs|strong = "H5650": Voici|strong = "H2009", mon|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121", qui|strong = "H5315" est|strong = "H3068" sorti|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H1121" mes|strong = "H3318" entrailles|strong = "H4578", en|strong = "H3318" veut|strong = "H1245" à|strong = "H3068" ma|strong = "H1245" vie|strong = "H5315"; à|strong = "H3068" plus|strong = "H1980" forte|strong = "H2388" raison|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H3318" Benjamite|strong = "H1145"! Laissez-le, et|strong = "H1121" qu'il maudisse|strong = "H7043", car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel le|strong = "H3318" lui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1697". ¹² Peut-être l'Éternel regardera-t-il mon|strong = "H7200" affliction|strong = "H7451", et|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H3068" fera-t-il du|strong = "H3117" bien|strong = "H2896" en|strong = "H7725" retour|strong = "H7725" des|strong = "H3068" malédictions|strong = "H7045" d'aujourd'hui. ¹³ David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3212" ses|strong = "H3212" gens|strong = "H5288" continuèrent|strong = "H3212" leur|strong = "H1732" chemin|strong = "H1870". Et|strong = "H3212" Schimeï|strong = "H8096" marchait|strong = "H1980" sur|strong = "H1980" le|strong = "H1732" flanc|strong = "H6763" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H1980" montagne|strong = "H2022" près|strong = "H5980" de|strong = "H2022" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3212", en|strong = "H3212" marchant|strong = "H3212", il|strong = "H1732" maudissait|strong = "H7043", il|strong = "H1732" jetait|strong = "H5619" des|strong = "H1870" pierres|strong = "H5619" contre|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H1732", il|strong = "H1732" faisait|strong = "H1732" voler|strong = "H6080" la|strong = "H1980" poussière|strong = "H6083". ¹⁴ Le|strong = "H5971" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H4428" avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H4428" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H4428" Ajephim|strong = "H5889", et|strong = "H4428" là|strong = "H4428" ils|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H5971" reposèrent|strong = "H5314". V. 15-|strong = "H1121"19: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 15:32-|strong = "H1121"37. (Ro 16:4. Ph 2:30.)

15Absalom et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3478" peuple|strong = "H5971", les|strong = "H3478" hommes|strong = "H5971" d'Israël, étaient|strong = "H3478" entrés|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H6440" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"; et|strong = "H3478" Achitophel était|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5971" Absalom. ¹⁶ Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Huschaï|strong = "H2365", l'Arkien, ami|strong = "H7463" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", fut|strong = "H4428" arrivé|strong = "H1961" auprès|strong = "H6440" d'Absalom, il|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Vive|strong = "H2421" le|strong = "H2421"

roi|strong = ”H4428”! Vive|strong = ”H2421” le|strong = ”H2421” roi|strong = ”H4428”!
¹⁷ Et|strong = ”H2617” Absalom dit|strong = ”H1697” à|strong = ”H2617” Huschaï|strong = ”H2365”:
Voilà|strong = ”H1697” donc|strong = ”H4100” l’attachement que|strong = ”H2088”
tu|strong = ”H7200” as|strong = ”H6440” pour|strong = ”H1980” ton|strong = ”H2617”
ami|strong = ”H7453”! Pourquoi|strong = ”H4100” n’es-tu pas|strong = ”H3808”
allé|strong = ”H1980” avec|strong = ”H1980” ton|strong = ”H2617” ami|strong = ”H7453”?
¹⁸ Huschaï|strong = ”H2365” répondit|strong = ”H1697” à|strong = ”H3068” Ab-
salom: C’est que|strong = ”H3588” je|strong = ”H3588” veux|strong = ”H1245”
être|strong = ”H1961” à|strong = ”H3068” celui|strong = ”H2088” qu’ont choisi|strong = ”H1245”
l’Éternel et|strong = ”H3478” tout|strong = ”H3605” ce|strong = ”H2088” peu-
ple|strong = ”H5971” et|strong = ”H3478” tous|strong = ”H3605” les|strong = ”H3068”
hommes|strong = ”H5971” d’Israël, et|strong = ”H3478” c’est avec|strong = ”H5971”
lui|strong = ”H3068” que|strong = ”H3588” je|strong = ”H3588” veux|strong = ”H1245”
rester|strong = ”H3427”. ¹⁹ D’ailleurs, qui|strong = ”H1121” servirai-je? Ne|strong = ”H1121”
sera-ce pas|strong = ”H3808” son|strong = ”H6440” fils|strong = ”H1121”? Comme|strong = ”H1961”
j’ai servi|strong = ”H5647” ton|strong = ”H6440” père, ainsi|strong = ”H3651”
je|strong = ”H6440” te|strong = ”H6440” servirai|strong = ”H5647”. V. 20-|strong = ”H1121”23:
cf. 2 S|strong = ”H3478” 12:11, 12; 20:3.

20Absalom dit|strong = ”H1697” à|strong = ”H6213” Achitophel: Con-
sultez|strong = ”H3051” ensemble|strong = ”H6098”; qu’avons-nous à|strong = ”H6213”
faire|strong = ”H6213”? ²¹ Et|strong = ”H3478” Achitophel dit|strong = ”H1697”
à|strong = ”H3478” Absalom: Va|strong = ”H3212” vers|strong = ”H3027” les|strong = ”H8085”
concubines|strong = ”H6370” que|strong = ”H8085” ton|strong = ”H8104” père
a|strong = ”H3478” laissées|strong = ”H3240” pour|strong = ”H1004” garder|strong = ”H8104”
la|strong = ”H8085” maison|strong = ”H1004”; ainsi|strong = ”H1697” tout|strong = ”H3605”
Israël|strong = ”H3478” saura|strong = ”H8085” que|strong = ”H8085” tu|strong = ”H3027”
t’es rendu|strong = ”H7725” odieux à|strong = ”H3478” ton|strong = ”H8104”
père, et|strong = ”H3478” les|strong = ”H8085” mains|strong = ”H3027” de|strong = ”H1004”
tous|strong = ”H3605” ceux|strong = ”H3027” qui|strong = ”H3478” sont|strong = ”H3027”
avec|strong = ”H3027” toi|strong = ”H3027” se|strong = ”H3478” fortifieront|strong = ”H2388”.
²² On|strong = ”H5971” dressa|strong = ”H5186” pour|strong = ”H5869” Ab-
salom une|strong = ”H3478” tente sur|strong = ”H5921” le|strong = ”H3478”
toit|strong = ”H1406”, et|strong = ”H3478” Absalom alla|strong = ”H3212” vers|strong = ”H5186”
les|strong = ”H5186” concubines|strong = ”H6370” de|strong = ”H5869” son|strong = ”H5186”
père, aux|strong = ”H3478” yeux|strong = ”H5869” de|strong = ”H5869” tout|strong = ”H3605”
Israël|strong = ”H3478”. ²³ Les|strong = ”H1732” conseils|strong = ”H6098”
donnés|strong = ”H3289” en|strong = ”H3117” ce|strong = ”H1697” temps-là par|strong = ”H3117”
Achitophel avaient|strong = ”H1732” autant|strong = ”H3651” d’autorité que|strong = ”H1697”
si|strong = ”H3808” l’on eût|strong = ”H1732” consulté|strong = ”H7592” Dieu|strong = ”H1697”
lui-même|strong = ”H5674”. Il|strong = ”H1732” en|strong = ”H3117” était|strong = ”H1732”
ainsi|strong = ”H1697” de|strong = ”H3117” tous|strong = ”H3605” les|strong = ”H1732”
conseils|strong = ”H6098” d’Achitophel, soit|strong = ”H1732” pour|strong = ”H1732”
David|strong = ”H1732”, soit|strong = ”H1732” pour|strong = ”H1732” Absa-
lom. V. 1-14: cf. 2 S 15:31-34. Job 5:12-16.

17Achitophel dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1732" Absalom: Laisse-moi choisir douze|strong = "H8147" mille hommes|strong = "H8147"! Je|strong = "H5315" me|strong = "H3915" lèverai|strong = "H6965", et|strong = "H6965" je|strong = "H5315" poursuivrai|strong = "H7291" David|strong = "H1732" cette|strong = "H1732" nuit|strong = "H3915" même|strong = "H1732". ² Je|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H5221" surprendrai pendant|strong = "H3478" qu'il est|strong = "H5971" fatigué|strong = "H3023" et|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H3027" ses|strong = "H3027" mains|strong = "H3027" sont|strong = "H3027" affaiblies|strong = "H7504", je|strong = "H3027" l'épouvanterai, et|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5221" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H5971" avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H4428" s'enfuira. Je|strong = "H3027" frapperai|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H5221" roi|strong = "H4428" seul|strong = "H6471", ³ et|strong = "H7725" je|strong = "H7725" ramènerai|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" toi|strong = "H6440" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971"; la|strong = "H7725" mort|strong = "H4191" de|strong = "H5971" l'homme à|strong = "H7725" qui|strong = "H5971" tu|strong = "H7725" en|strong = "H7725" veux|strong = "H1245" assurera le|strong = "H7725" re-tour|strong = "H7725" de|strong = "H5971" tous|strong = "H3605", et|strong = "H7725" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971" sera|strong = "H1961" en|strong = "H7725" paix|strong = "H7965". ⁴ Cette|strong = "H3478" pa-role|strong = "H1697" plut|strong = "H3474" à|strong = "H3478" Absalom et|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3478" anciens|strong = "H2205" d'Israël. ⁵ Cependant|strong = "H3588" Absalom dit|strong = "H1696": Ap-pelez|strong = "H7121" encore|strong = "H1571" Huschaï|strong = "H2365", l'Arkien, et|strong = "H8085" que|strong = "H8085" nous|strong = "H3068" entendions|strong = "H8085" aussi|strong = "H1571" ce|strong = "H7121" qu'il dira|strong = "H6310". ⁶ Huschaï|strong = "H2365" vint|strong = "H5927" auprès|strong = "H6440" d'Absalom, et|strong = "H6213" Absalom lui|strong = "H1697" dit|strong = "H1696": Voici|strong = "H1697" comment|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H1696" parlé|strong = "H1696" Achi-tophel: devons-nous faire|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H1697" qu'il a|strong = "H1696" dit|strong = "H1696", ou|strong = "H4725" non|strong = "H3808"? Parle|strong = "H1696", toi|strong = "H6213"! ⁷ Huschaï|strong = "H2365" répondit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H2896" Absalom: Pour|strong = "H2896" cette|strong = "H2063" fois|strong = "H6471" le|strong = "H6471" conseil|strong = "H6098" qu'a donné|strong = "H3289" Achitophel n'est pas|strong = "H3808" bon|strong = "H2896". ⁸ Et|strong = "H1368" Huschaï|strong = "H2365" dit|strong = "H1696": Tu|strong = "H3588" connais|strong = "H3045" la|strong = "H3045" bravoure|strong = "H1368" de|strong = "H5971" ton|strong = "H3045" père et|strong = "H1368" de|strong = "H5971" ses|strong = "H5971" gens|strong = "H5971", ils|strong = "H1992" sont|strong = "H7704" furieux|strong = "H4751" comme|strong = "H3045" le|strong = "H3045" serait|strong = "H3808" dans|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H3045" champs|strong = "H7704" une|strong = "H7704" ourse|strong = "H1677" à|strong = "H4421" qui|strong = "H5971" l'on aurait|strong = "H3068" enlevé|strong = "H7909" ses|strong = "H5971" petits|strong = "H1121". Ton|strong = "H3045" père est|strong = "H5315" un|strong = "H5315" homme|strong = "H5315" de|strong = "H5971" guerre|strong = "H4421", et|strong = "H1368" il|strong = "H5315" ne|strong = "H5971" passera|strong = "H5674" pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H3045" nuit|strong = "H3885" avec|strong = "H5971" le|strong = "H3045" peuple|strong = "H5971"; ⁹ voici|strong = "H2009" maintenant|strong = "H6258",

il|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H5971" caché|strong = "H2244" dans|strong = "H2244"
quelque|strong = "H6213" fosse|strong = "H6354" ou|strong = "H4725" dans|strong = "H2244"
quelque|strong = "H6213" autre|strong = "H8147" lieu|strong = "H4725". Et|strong = "H8085"
si|strong = "H3808", dès|strong = "H8085" le|strong = "H8085" commencement|strong = "H8462",
il|strong = "H5971" en|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971"
tombent|strong = "H5307" sous|strong = "H8478" leurs|strong = "H8085" coups|strong = "H8462",
on|strong = "H5971" ne|strong = "H5971" tardera|strong = "H8085" pas|strong = "H8085"
à|strong = "H5307" l'apprendre et|strong = "H8085" l'on dira|strong = "H1696":
Il|strong = "H5971" y|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H5307" une|strong = "H8085"
défaite|strong = "H4046" parmi|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971"
qui|strong = "H5971" suit|strong = "H1980" Absalom! ¹⁰ Alors|strong = "H1571"
le|strong = "H3045" plus|strong = "H1571" vaillant|strong = "H1368", eût-il un|strong = "H1121"
cœur|strong = "H3820" de|strong = "H1121" lion, sera|strong = "H3478" saisi|strong = "H5674"
d'épouvante; car|strong = "H3588" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"
sait|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H3045" père est|strong = "H3820"
un|strong = "H1121" héros|strong = "H1368" et|strong = "H1121" qu'il a|strong = "H3478"
des|strong = "H1121" braves|strong = "H2428" avec|strong = "H1571" lui|strong = "H3478".
¹¹ Je|strong = "H6440" conseille|strong = "H3289" donc|strong = "H4100" que|strong = "H3588"
tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" se|strong = "H3478" rassemble|strong = "H7121"
auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440", depuis|strong = "H6440"
Dan|strong = "H1835" jusqu'à Beer-Schéba, multitude|strong = "H7230" pareille
au|strong = "H6440" sable|strong = "H2344" qui|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H3478"
sur|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" bord|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H6440"
la|strong = "H6440" mer|strong = "H3220". Tu|strong = "H3478" marcheras|strong = "H1980"
en|strong = "H1980" personne|strong = "H6440" au|strong = "H6440" combat|strong = "H7128".
¹² Nous|strong = "H3068" arriverons à|strong = "H4672" lui|strong = "H4725"
en|strong = "H5307" quelque|strong = "H4672" lieu|strong = "H4725" que|strong = "H4725"
nous|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H4672" trouvions|strong = "H4672", et|strong = "H5307"
nous|strong = "H3068" tomberons|strong = "H5307" sur|strong = "H5921" lui|strong = "H4725"
comme|strong = "H1571" la|strong = "H4672" rosée|strong = "H2919" tombe|strong = "H5307"
sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H4672" sol|strong = "H7704"; et|strong = "H5307"
pas|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H4672" n'échappera, ni|strong = "H2919"
lui|strong = "H4725" ni|strong = "H2919" aucun|strong = "H1571" des|strong = "H4672"
hommes|strong = "H1368" qui|strong = "H2919" sont|strong = "H3027" avec|strong = "H1571"
lui|strong = "H4725".   ¹³ S'il se|strong = "H3478" retire|strong = "H7725"
dans|strong = "H4672" une|strong = "H5375" ville|strong = "H5892", tout|strong = "H3605"
Israël|strong = "H3478" portera|strong = "H5375" des|strong = "H5892" cordes|strong = "H2256"
vers|strong = "H5375" cette|strong = "H3478" ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H3478"
nous|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5375" traînerons|strong = "H5498" au|strong = "H5704"
torrent|strong = "H5158", jusqu'à ce|strong = "H1931" qu'on n'en trouve|strong = "H4672"
plus|strong = "H4672" une|strong = "H5375" pierre|strong = "H6872". ¹⁴ Ab-
salom et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068" gens|strong = "H5288"
d'Israël dirent|strong = "H1696": Le|strong = "H3068" conseil|strong = "H6098"
de|strong = "H2896" Huschaï|strong = "H2365", l'Arkien, vaut|strong = "H2896"
mieux|strong = "H2896" que|strong = "H2896" le|strong = "H3068" conseil|strong = "H6098"
d'Achitophel. Or l'Éternel avait|strong = "H3068" résolu|strong = "H6680" d'anéantir

le|strong = ”H3068” bon|strong = ”H2896” conseil|strong = ”H6098” d’Achitophel,
afin|strong = ”H5668” d’amener le|strong = ”H3068” malheur|strong = ”H7451”
sur|strong = ”H3068” Absalom. V. 15-|strong = ”H1121”23: cf. (2 S|strong = ”H3478”
15:35, 36. Jos 2:1-|strong = ”H1121”7.) Mt 27:3-|strong = ”H1121”5. Ps 55.

        15Huschaï|strong = ”H2365” dit|strong = ”H1696” aux|strong = ”H3478”
sacrificateurs|strong = ”H3548” Tsadok|strong = ”H6659” et|strong = ”H3478”
Abiathar: Achitophel a|strong = ”H3478” donné|strong = ”H3289” tel et|strong = ”H3478”
tel conseil|strong = ”H3289” à|strong = ”H3478” Absalom et|strong = ”H3478”
aux|strong = ”H3478” anciens|strong = ”H2205” d’Israël; et|strong = ”H3478”
moi|strong = ”H6440”, j’ai conseillé|strong = ”H3289” telle et|strong = ”H3478”
telle chose|strong = ”H1697”. ¹⁶ Maintenant|strong = ”H6258”, envoyez|strong = ”H7971”
tout|strong = ”H3605” de|strong = ”H4428” suite|strong = ”H4120” informer|strong = ”H5046”
David|strong = ”H1732” et|strong = ”H4428” faites-lui dire|strong = ”H5046”:
Ne|strong = ”H5971” passe|strong = ”H5674” point|strong = ”H5674” la|strong = ”H7971”
nuit|strong = ”H3915” dans|strong = ”H5046” les|strong = ”H7971” plaines|strong = ”H6160”
du|strong = ”H5971” désert|strong = ”H4057”, mais|strong = ”H3588” va|strong = ”H3212”
plus|strong = ”H5971” loin|strong = ”H5674”, de|strong = ”H4428” peur|strong = ”H6435”
que|strong = ”H5046” le|strong = ”H5674” roi|strong = ”H4428” et|strong = ”H4428”
tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H5674” peuple|strong = ”H5971” qui|strong = ”H5971”
est|strong = ”H5971” avec|strong = ”H5971” lui|strong = ”H4428” ne|strong = ”H5971”
soient|strong = ”H5869” exposés à|strong = ”H5046” périr|strong = ”H1104”. ¹⁷
Jonathan|strong = ”H3083” et|strong = ”H3212” Achimaats se|strong = ”H4428”
tenaient|strong = ”H5975” à|strong = ”H3212” En-Roguel. Une|strong = ”H7200”
servante|strong = ”H8198” vint|strong = ”H3212” leur|strong = ”H5975” dire|strong = ”H5046”
d’aller informer|strong = ”H5046” le|strong = ”H7200” roi|strong = ”H4428” David|strong = ”H1732”;
car|strong = ”H3588” ils|strong = ”H1992” n’osaient pas|strong = ”H3201” se|strong = ”H4428”
montrer|strong = ”H7200” et|strong = ”H3212” entrer|strong = ”H5975” dans|strong = ”H5046”
la|strong = ”H7200” ville|strong = ”H5892”. ¹⁸ Un|strong = ”H7200” jeune|strong = ”H5288”
homme|strong = ”H5288” les|strong = ”H7200” aperçut|strong = ”H7200”, et|strong = ”H3212”
le|strong = ”H7200” rapporta|strong = ”H5046” à|strong = ”H3212” Absalom.
Mais|strong = ”H3588” ils|strong = ”H3212” partirent|strong = ”H3212” tous|strong = ”H3212”
deux|strong = ”H8147” en|strong = ”H3212” hâte|strong = ”H4120”, et|strong = ”H3212”
ils|strong = ”H3212” arrivèrent|strong = ”H1980” à|strong = ”H3212” Bachurim
à|strong = ”H3212” la|strong = ”H7200” maison|strong = ”H1004” d’un homme|strong = ”H5288”
qui|strong = ”H5288” avait|strong = ”H7200” un|strong = ”H7200” puits|strong = ”H5158”
dans|strong = ”H5046” sa|strong = ”H7200” cour|strong = ”H2691”, et|strong = ”H3212”
ils|strong = ”H3212” y|strong = ”H8033” descendirent|strong = ”H3381”. ¹⁹
La|strong = ”H6440” femme|strong = ”H1323” prit|strong = ”H3947” une|strong = ”H3947”
couverture|strong = ”H4539” qu’elle étendit|strong = ”H6566” sur|strong = ”H6440”
l’ouverture du|strong = ”H6440” puits|strong = ”H5158”, et|strong = ”H6440”
elle|strong = ”H6440” y|strong = ”H8033” répandit|strong = ”H7849” du|strong = ”H6440”
grain|strong = ”H1121” pilé|strong = ”H7383” pour|strong = ”H3947” qu’on ne|strong = ”H3808”
se|strong = ”H6440” doutât|strong = ”H3045” de|strong = ”H1697” rien|strong = ”H1697”.
²⁰ Les|strong = ”H7725” serviteurs|strong = ”H5650” d’Absalom entrèrent dans|strong = ”H4672”

la|strong = ”H7725” maison|strong = ”H1004” auprès|strong = ”H6440” de|strong = ”H1004”
cette|strong = ”H5650” femme|strong = ”H1323”, et|strong = ”H7725” dirent|strong = ”H1696”:
Où|strong = ”H1004” sont|strong = ”H5650” Achimaats et|strong = ”H7725” Jonathan|strong = ”H3083”?
La|strong = ”H7725” femme|strong = ”H1323” leur|strong = ”H7725” répondit|strong = ”H7725”:
Ils|strong = ”H5674” ont|strong = ”H5650” passé|strong = ”H5674” le|strong = ”H5674”
ruisseau|strong = ”H4323”. Ils|strong = ”H5674” cherchèrent|strong = ”H1245”,
et|strong = ”H7725” ne|strong = ”H3808” les|strong = ”H7725” trouvant|strong = ”H4672”
pas|strong = ”H3808”, ils|strong = ”H5674” retournèrent|strong = ”H7725” à|strong = ”H7725”
Jérusalem|strong = ”H3389”. ²¹ Après|strong = ”H6310” leur|strong = ”H4428”
départ|strong = ”H3212”, Achimaats et|strong = ”H6965” Jonathan|strong = ”H3083”
remontèrent|strong = ”H5927” du|strong = ”H5927” puits|strong = ”H5158” et|strong = ”H6965”
allèrent|strong = ”H3212” informer|strong = ”H5046” le|strong = ”H5674” roi|strong = ”H4428”
David|strong = ”H1732”. Ils|strong = ”H5674” dirent|strong = ”H5046” à|strong = ”H3212”
David|strong = ”H1732”: Levez-vous et|strong = ”H6965” hâtez-vous de|strong = ”H4428”
passer|strong = ”H5674” l’eau, car|strong = ”H3588” Achitophel a|strong = ”H3212”
conseillé|strong = ”H3289” contre|strong = ”H5927” vous|strong = ”H3068” telle
chose|strong = ”H1697”. ²² David|strong = ”H1732” et|strong = ”H6965” tout|strong = ”H3605”
le|strong = ”H5674” peuple|strong = ”H5971” qui|strong = ”H5971” était|strong = ”H1732”
avec|strong = ”H5971” lui|strong = ”H1732” se|strong = ”H5971” levèrent|strong = ”H6965”
et|strong = ”H6965” ils|strong = ”H5971” passèrent|strong = ”H5674” le|strong = ”H5674”
Jourdain|strong = ”H3383”; à|strong = ”H5704” la|strong = ”H5674” lumière
du|strong = ”H5971” matin|strong = ”H1242”, il|strong = ”H1732” n’y en|strong = ”H5971”
avait|strong = ”H1732” pas|strong = ”H3808” un|strong = ”H6965” qui|strong = ”H5971”
fût|strong = ”H1732” resté|strong = ”H5737” à|strong = ”H5704” l’écart, pas|strong = ”H3808”
un|strong = ”H6965” qui|strong = ”H5971” n’eût passé|strong = ”H5674” le|strong = ”H5674”
Jourdain|strong = ”H3383”. ²³ Achitophel, voyant|strong = ”H7200” que|strong = ”H7200”
son|strong = ”H6213” conseil|strong = ”H6098” n’était pas|strong = ”H3808” suivi|strong = ”H3212”,
sella|strong = ”H2280” son|strong = ”H6213” âne|strong = ”H2543” et|strong = ”H6965”
partit|strong = ”H3212” pour|strong = ”H3212” s’en aller|strong = ”H3212” chez|strong = ”H3212”
lui|strong = ”H1004” dans|strong = ”H7200” sa|strong = ”H6213” ville|strong = ”H5892”.
Il|strong = ”H5892” donna|strong = ”H6213” ses|strong = ”H6213” ordres|strong = ”H6680”
à|strong = ”H6680” sa|strong = ”H6213” maison|strong = ”H1004”, et|strong = ”H6965”
il|strong = ”H5892” s’étrangla. C’est ainsi|strong = ”H6213” qu’il mourut|strong = ”H4191”,
et|strong = ”H6965” on|strong = ”H5971” l’enterra dans|strong = ”H7200” le|strong = ”H7200”
sépulcre|strong = ”H6913” de|strong = ”H1004” son|strong = ”H6213” père.

David|strong = ”H1732” à|strong = ”H6680” Mahanaïm|strong = ”H4266”,
au-delà du|strong = ”H1004” Jourdain|strong = ”H3383”; Absalom à|strong = ”H6680”
sa|strong = ”H6213” poursuite|strong = ”H7291”

V. 24-|strong = ”H1004”29: cf. (Ps 4; 42; 43; 61; 63.) 2 S|strong = ”H5892”
19:31-|strong = ”H1004”39.

24David|strong = ”H1732” arriva à|strong = ”H3478” Mahanaïm|strong = ”H4266”.
Et|strong = ”H3478” Absalom passa|strong = ”H5674” le|strong = ”H5674” Jour-
dain|strong = ”H3383”, lui|strong = ”H1732” et|strong = ”H3478” tous|strong = ”H3605”
les|strong = ”H1732” hommes|strong = ”H1368” d’Israël avec|strong = ”H5973”

lui|strong = ”H1732”. ²⁵ Absalom mit|strong = ”H7760” Amasa|strong = ”H6021”
à|strong = ”H1121” la|strong = ”H7760” tête|strong = ”H7760” de|strong = ”H1121”
l'armée, en|strong = ”H7760” remplacement de|strong = ”H1121” Joab|strong = ”H3097”;
Amasa|strong = ”H6021” était|strong = ”H1121” fils|strong = ”H1121” d'un homme|strong = ”H1121”
appelé|strong = ”H8034” Jithra|strong = ”H3501”, l'Israélite, qui|strong = ”H1121”
était|strong = ”H1121” allé|strong = ”H1980” vers|strong = ”H3212” Abigal, fille|strong = ”H1323”
de|strong = ”H1121” Nachasch|strong = ”H5176” et|strong = ”H1121” sœur de|strong = ”H1121”
Tseruja|strong = ”H6870”, mère de|strong = ”H1121” Joab|strong = ”H3097”.
²⁶ Israël|strong = ”H3478” et|strong = ”H3478” Absalom campèrent|strong = ”H2583”
dans|strong = ”H6440” le|strong = ”H3478” pays|strong = ”H7704” de|strong = ”H3478”
Galaad|strong = ”H1568”. ²⁷ Lorsque|strong = ”H7725” David|strong = ”H1732”
fut|strong = ”H1121” arrivé|strong = ”H1961” à|strong = ”H1121” Mahanaïm|strong = ”H4266”,
Schobi|strong = ”H7629”, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Nachasch|strong = ”H5176”,
de|strong = ”H1121” Rabba|strong = ”H7237” des|strong = ”H1121” fils|strong = ”H1121”
d'Ammon, Makir|strong = ”H4353”, fils|strong = ”H1121” d'Ammiel, de|strong = ”H1121”
Lodebar|strong = ”H3810”, et|strong = ”H1121” ⁶⁷ Barzillaï|strong = ”H1271”,
le|strong = ”H1732” Galaadite|strong = ”H1569”, de|strong = ”H1121” Rogue-
lim|strong = ”H7274”, ²⁸ apportèrent|strong = ”H5375” des|strong = ”H3627”
lits|strong = ”H4904”, des|strong = ”H3627” bassins|strong = ”H5592”, des|strong = ”H3627”
vases|strong = ”H3627” de|strong = ”H3627” terre|strong = ”H3335”, du|strong = ”H3627”
froment|strong = ”H2406”, de|strong = ”H3627” l'orge, de|strong = ”H3627” la|strong = ”H3335”
farine|strong = ”H7058”, du|strong = ”H3627” grain|strong = ”H1121” rôti|strong = ”H7039”,
des|strong = ”H3627” fèves|strong = ”H6321”, des|strong = ”H3627” lentilles|strong = ”H5742”,
des|strong = ”H3627” pois rôtis|strong = ”H7039”, ²⁹ du|strong = ”H5971” miel|strong = ”H1706”,
de|strong = ”H4057” la|strong = ”H3588” crème|strong = ”H2529”, des|strong = ”H5971”
brebis|strong = ”H6629”, et|strong = ”H5971” des|strong = ”H5971” fromages|strong = ”H8194”
de|strong = ”H4057” vache|strong = ”H1241”. Ils|strong = ”H5971” apportèrent|strong = ”H5066”
ces|strong = ”H5971” choses|strong = ”H1697” à|strong = ”H1732” David|strong = ”H1732”
et|strong = ”H5971” au|strong = ”H5971” peuple|strong = ”H5971” qui|strong = ”H5971”
était|strong = ”H1732” avec|strong = ”H5971” lui|strong = ”H1732”, afin|strong = ”H5668”
qu'ils mangeassent; car|strong = ”H3588” ils|strong = ”H5971” disaient|strong = ”H1697”:
Ce|strong = ”H6629” peuple|strong = ”H5971” a|strong = ”H1732” dû|strong = ”H5971”
souffrir|strong = ”H6213” de|strong = ”H4057” la|strong = ”H3588” faim|strong = ”H7457”,
de|strong = ”H4057” la|strong = ”H3588” fatigue|strong = ”H5889” et|strong = ”H5971”
de|strong = ”H4057” la|strong = ”H3588” soif|strong = ”H6771”, dans|strong = ”H1732”
le|strong = ”H5971” désert|strong = ”H4057”.

Bataille entre l'armée d'Absalom et celle de David. — Absalom tué par Joab
dans la forêt d'Éphraïm

V. 1-18: cf. (Pr 24:21, 22; 20:20.) (Job 20:5. Ps 37:32-40.)

18David|strong = ”H1732” passa|strong = ”H5674” en|strong = ”H7760”
revue|strong = ”H6485” le|strong = ”H7760” peuple|strong = ”H5971” qui|strong = ”H5971”
était|strong = ”H1732” avec|strong = ”H5971” lui|strong = ”H1732”, et|strong = ”H5971”
il|strong = ”H1732” établit|strong = ”H7760” sur|strong = ”H5921” eux|strong = ”H5971”

---

⁶⁷a **17.27** 2 S 19:31, 32. 1 R 2:7.

des|strong = "H8269" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" milliers et|strong = "H5971"
des|strong = "H8269" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" centaines|strong = "H3967".
[2] Il|strong = "H1732" plaça|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971" tiers|strong = "H7992"
du|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971" sous|strong = "H7992" le|strong = "H7971"
commandement|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097",
le|strong = "H7971" tiers|strong = "H7992" sous|strong = "H7992" celui|strong = "H3027"
d'Abischaï, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870",
frère de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H7971"
tiers|strong = "H7992" sous|strong = "H7992" celui|strong = "H3027" d'Ittaï, de|strong = "H1121"
Gath|strong = "H1663". Et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428"
dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971": Moi|strong = "H3027"
aussi|strong = "H1571", je|strong = "H1571" veux|strong = "H2896" sortir|strong = "H3318"
avec|strong = "H5971" vous|strong = "H3027". [3] Mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H7760"
peuple|strong = "H5971" dit|strong = "H1697": Tu|strong = "H6258" ne|strong = "H5971"
sortiras|strong = "H3318" point|strong = "H3808"! Car|strong = "H3588" si|strong = "H3808"
nous|strong = "H3068" prenons la|strong = "H7760" fuite|strong = "H5127", ce|strong = "H3318"
n'est pas|strong = "H3808" sur|strong = "H7760" nous|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H3588"
l'attention se|strong = "H5971" portera|strong = "H3318"; et|strong = "H3318"
quand|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H7760" moitié|strong = "H2677" d'entre
nous|strong = "H3068" succomberait|strong = "H4191", on|strong = "H5971" n'y
ferait|strong = "H6213" pas|strong = "H3808" attention|strong = "H7760"; mais|strong = "H3588"
toi|strong = "H3644", tu|strong = "H6258" es|strong = "H3427" comme|strong = "H3644"
dix|strong = "H6235" mille de|strong = "H5892" nous|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3318"
maintenant|strong = "H6258" il|strong = "H5971" vaut|strong = "H2896" mieux|strong = "H2896"
que|strong = "H3588" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H7760" ville|strong = "H5892"
tu|strong = "H6258" puisses venir|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H7760" notre|strong = "H3318"
secours|strong = "H5826". [4] Le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" leur|strong = "H5975"
répondit|strong = "H5046": Je|strong = "H3027" ferai|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213"
qui|strong = "H5971" vous|strong = "H3027" paraît|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H3190".
Et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H5971"
tint|strong = "H5975" à|strong = "H6213" côté|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428"
la|strong = "H6213" porte|strong = "H8179", pendant|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3027"
tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971" sortait|strong = "H3318"
par|strong = "H3027" centaines|strong = "H3967" et|strong = "H4428" par|strong = "H3027"
milliers. [5] Le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428" donna|strong = "H6680"
cet|strong = "H6440" ordre|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H6680" Joab|strong = "H3097",
à|strong = "H6680" Abischaï et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6680" Ittaï: Pour|strong = "H5971"
l'amour de|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440", doucement avec|strong = "H5971"
le|strong = "H8085" jeune|strong = "H5288" Absalom! Et|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H1697"
le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971" entendit|strong = "H8085" l'ordre
du|strong = "H5971" roi|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6680" tous|strong = "H3605"
les|strong = "H8085" chefs|strong = "H8269" au|strong = "H5971" sujet|strong = "H1697"
d'Absalom. [6] Le|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971" sortit|strong = "H3318"
dans|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H3318" champs|strong = "H7704" à|strong = "H3478"
la|strong = "H3318" rencontre|strong = "H7125" d'Israël, et|strong = "H3478"
la|strong = "H3318" bataille|strong = "H4421" eut|strong = "H5971" lieu|strong = "H1961"

dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H3318" forêt|strong = "H3293" d'Éphraïm.
7 Là|strong = "H6440", le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël
fut|strong = "H3478" battu|strong = "H5062" par|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"
serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H1419"
il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H8033" eut|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H3117"
ce|strong = "H1931" jour|strong = "H3117" une|strong = "H3117" grande|strong = "H1419"
défaite|strong = "H4046" de|strong = "H3117" vingt|strong = "H6242" mille hommes|strong = "H5971".
8 Le|strong = "H6440" combat|strong = "H4421" s'étendit sur|strong = "H6440"
toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H6440" contrée|strong = "H7704", et|strong = "H3117"
la|strong = "H6440" forêt|strong = "H3293" dévora plus|strong = "H7235" de|strong = "H3117"
peuple|strong = "H5971" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là que|strong = "H3117" l'épée
n'en dévora. 9 Absalom se|strong = "H1732" trouva|strong = "H7122" en|strong = "H5414"
présence|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H7218" gens|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H6440"
David|strong = "H1732". Il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" monté|strong = "H7392"
sur|strong = "H6440" un|strong = "H5414" mulet|strong = "H6505". Le|strong = "H6440"
mulet|strong = "H6505" pénétra sous|strong = "H8478" les|strong = "H6440" branches|strong = "H3709"
entrelacées|strong = "H7730" d'un grand|strong = "H1419" térébinthe, et|strong = "H1419"
la|strong = "H5414" tête|strong = "H7218" d'Absalom fut|strong = "H1732" prise|strong = "H2388"
au|strong = "H5414" térébinthe; il|strong = "H1732" demeura|strong = "H3427"
suspendu|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H4421" le|strong = "H6440" ciel|strong = "H8064"
et|strong = "H1419" la|strong = "H5414" terre|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H1419"
le|strong = "H6440" mulet|strong = "H6505" qui|strong = "H5650" était|strong = "H1732"
sous|strong = "H8478" lui|strong = "H1732" passa|strong = "H5674" outre|strong = "H5674".
10 Un|strong = "H7200" homme|strong = "H5288" ayant|strong = "H3701" vu|strong = "H7200"
cela|strong = "H7200" vint|strong = "H3318" dire|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5046"
Joab|strong = "H3097": Voici|strong = "H2009", j'ai vu|strong = "H7200" Ab-
salom suspendu|strong = "H8518" à|strong = "H5046" un|strong = "H7200" térébinthe.
11 Et|strong = "H7200" Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5414"
l'homme qui|strong = "H3701" lui|strong = "H3097" apporta|strong = "H3318"
cette|strong = "H5414" nouvelle|strong = "H5046": Tu|strong = "H7200" l'as
vu|strong = "H7200"! Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" donc|strong = "H4100" ne|strong = "H3808"
l'as-tu pas|strong = "H3808" abattu|strong = "H5221" sur|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H5414"?
Je|strong = "H5414" t'aurais donné|strong = "H5414" dix|strong = "H6235" sicles|strong = "H3701"
d'argent et|strong = "H7200" une|strong = "H5414" ceinture|strong = "H2290".
12 Mais|strong = "H3588" cet|strong = "H7971" homme|strong = "H5288" dit|strong = "H1697"
à|strong = "H6680" Joab|strong = "H3097": Quand|strong = "H3808" je|strong = "H3863"
pèserais|strong = "H8254" dans|strong = "H3701" ma|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027"
mille sicles|strong = "H3701" d'argent, je|strong = "H3863" ne|strong = "H4428"
mettrais|strong = "H7971" pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027"
sur|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H7971" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121"
roi|strong = "H4428"; car|strong = "H3588" nous|strong = "H3027" avons|strong = "H7760"
entendu|strong = "H8085" cet|strong = "H7971" ordre|strong = "H6680" que|strong = "H3588"
le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" t'a donné|strong = "H6680", à|strong = "H6680"
toi|strong = "H3027", à|strong = "H6680" Abischaï et|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H6680"
Ittaï: Prenez|strong = "H3947" garde|strong = "H8104" chacun|strong = "H3117"
au|strong = "H3027" jeune|strong = "H5288" Absalom! 13 Et|strong = "H4428"

si|strong = "H3808" j'eusse attenté|strong = "H6213" perfidement|strong = "H8267"
à|strong = "H6213" sa|strong = "H6213" vie|strong = "H5315", rien|strong = "H1697"
n'aurait été|strong = "H1961" caché|strong = "H3582" au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428",
et|strong = "H4428" tu|strong = "H7200" aurais été|strong = "H1961" toi-même
contre|strong = "H3320" moi|strong = "H5315".   ¹⁴ Joab|strong = "H3097"
dit|strong = "H1697": Je|strong = "H6440" ne|strong = "H3808" m'arrêterai pas|strong = "H3808"
auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440"! Et|strong = "H6440"
il|strong = "H3097" prit|strong = "H3947" en|strong = "H3947" main|strong = "H3709"
trois|strong = "H7969" javelots|strong = "H7626", et|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"
enfonça|strong = "H8628" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" cœur|strong = "H3820"
d'Absalom encore|strong = "H5750" plein|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6440"
vie|strong = "H2416" au|strong = "H6440" milieu|strong = "H3820" du|strong = "H6440"
térébinthe. ¹⁵ Dix|strong = "H6235" jeunes|strong = "H6235" gens|strong = "H5288",
qui|strong = "H5288" portaient|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H5375" armes|strong = "H3627"
de|strong = "H3627" Joab|strong = "H3097", entourèrent|strong = "H5437" Ab-
salom, le|strong = "H5221" frappèrent|strong = "H5221" et|strong = "H5288"
le|strong = "H5221" firent|strong = "H5375" mourir|strong = "H4191". ¹⁶ Joab|strong = "H3097"
fit|strong = "H3478" sonner|strong = "H8628" de|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7725"
trompette|strong = "H7782"; et|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971"
revint|strong = "H7725", cessant ainsi|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H5971"
poursuivre|strong = "H7291" Israël|strong = "H3478", parce que|strong = "H3588"
Joab|strong = "H3097" l'en empêcha|strong = "H2820". ¹⁷ Ils|strong = "H1121"
prirent|strong = "H3947" Absalom, le|strong = "H3947" jetèrent|strong = "H7993"
dans|strong = "H5127" une|strong = "H3947" grande|strong = "H1419" fosse|strong = "H6354"
au|strong = "H3478" milieu|strong = "H2677" de|strong = "H3966" la|strong = "H3947"
forêt|strong = "H3293", et|strong = "H1419" mirent|strong = "H5324" sur|strong = "H5921"
lui|strong = "H3478" un|strong = "H3947" très|strong = "H3966" grand|strong = "H1419"
monceau|strong = "H1530" de|strong = "H3966" pierres|strong = "H1530". Tout|strong = "H3605"
Israël|strong = "H3478" s'enfuit, chacun|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H5127"
sa|strong = "H3947" tente. ¹⁸ De|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3027" vi-
vant|strong = "H2416", Absalom s'était fait|strong = "H5324" ériger|strong = "H5324"
un|strong = "H1121" monument|strong = "H4678" dans|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H3947"
vallée|strong = "H6010" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428"; car|strong = "H3588"
il|strong = "H4428" disait|strong = "H1697": Je|strong = "H3117" n'ai point|strong = "H7121"
de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" par|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H4428"
le|strong = "H7121" souvenir|strong = "H2142" de|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H4428"
nom|strong = "H8034" puisse|strong = "H5414" être|strong = "H2896" conservé|strong = "H8104".
Et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H4428" donna|strong = "H7121" son|strong = "H3027"
propre|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034" au|strong = "H3027" monument|strong = "H4678",
qu'on appelle|strong = "H7121" encore|strong = "H3117" aujourd'hui monu-
ment|strong = "H4678" d'Absalom. V. 19-|strong = "H1121"33: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478"
19:1-|strong = "H1121"8.

19Achimaats, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tsadok|strong = "H6659",
dit|strong = "H1697": Laisse-moi courir|strong = "H7323", et|strong = "H1121"

porter|strong = ”H5375” au|strong = ”H3027” roi|strong = ”H4428” la|strong = ”H3068”
bonne|strong = ”H2896” nouvelle|strong = ”H1319” que|strong = ”H3588” l'Éternel
lui|strong = ”H3068” a|strong = ”H3068” rendu|strong = ”H7725” justice|strong = ”H8199”
en|strong = ”H8199” le|strong = ”H3068” délivrant|strong = ”H8199” de|strong = ”H1121”
la|strong = ”H3068” main|strong = ”H3027” de|strong = ”H1121” ses|strong = ”H3027”
ennemis|strong = ”H5892”.   20   Joab|strong = ”H3097” lui|strong = ”H4428”
dit|strong = ”H1697”: Ce|strong = ”H2088” n'est pas|strong = ”H3808” toi|strong = ”H6440”
qui|strong = ”H4428” dois porter|strong = ”H5375” aujourd'hui les|strong = ”H4191”
nouvelles|strong = ”H1319”; tu|strong = ”H3588” les|strong = ”H4191” porteras|strong = ”H1319”
un|strong = ”H1121” autre|strong = ”H2088” jour|strong = ”H3117”, mais|strong = ”H3588”
non|strong = ”H3808” aujourd'hui, puisque le|strong = ”H4191” fils|strong = ”H1121”
du|strong = ”H3117” roi|strong = ”H4428” est|strong = ”H3117” mort|strong = ”H4191”.
21   Et|strong = ”H3212” Joab|strong = ”H3097” dit|strong = ”H5046” à|strong = ”H3212”
Cuschi|strong = ”H3569”: Va|strong = ”H3212”, et|strong = ”H3212” annonce|strong = ”H5046”
au|strong = ”H3212” roi|strong = ”H4428” ce|strong = ”H5046” que|strong = ”H7200”
tu|strong = ”H7200” as|strong = ”H6440” vu|strong = ”H7200”. Cuschi|strong = ”H3569”
se|strong = ”H4428” prosterna|strong = ”H7812” devant|strong = ”H7812” Joab|strong = ”H3097”,
et|strong = ”H3212” courut|strong = ”H7323”.   22   Achimaats, fils|strong = ”H1121”
de|strong = ”H1121” Tsadok|strong = ”H6659”, dit|strong = ”H1697” encore|strong = ”H3254”
à|strong = ”H1121” Joab|strong = ”H3097”: Quoi|strong = ”H4100” qu'il arrive|strong = ”H1961”,
laisse-moi courir|strong = ”H7323” après|strong = ”H6310” Cuschi|strong = ”H3569”.
Et|strong = ”H1121” Joab|strong = ”H3097” dit|strong = ”H1697”: Pourquoi|strong = ”H4100”
veux-tu|strong = ”H5704” courir|strong = ”H7323”, mon|strong = ”H4672” fils|strong = ”H1121”?
Ce|strong = ”H2088” n'est pas|strong = ”H4994” un|strong = ”H1121” message|strong = ”H1309”
qui|strong = ”H1121” te|strong = ”H1121” sera|strong = ”H1961” profitable|strong = ”H4672”.
23   Quoi|strong = ”H4100” qu'il arrive|strong = ”H1961”, je|strong = ”H5315”
veux|strong = ”H2896” courir|strong = ”H7323”, reprit|strong = ”H7725” Achi-
maats. Et|strong = ”H5674” Joab|strong = ”H3097” lui|strong = ”H5674” dit|strong = ”H1697”:
Cours|strong = ”H7323”! Achimaats courut|strong = ”H7323” par|strong = ”H5674”
le|strong = ”H5674” chemin|strong = ”H1870” de|strong = ”H1870” la|strong = ”H5674”
plaine|strong = ”H3603”, et|strong = ”H5674” il|strong = ”H3569” devança|strong = ”H5674”
Cuschi|strong = ”H3569”.   24   David|strong = ”H1732” était|strong = ”H1732”
assis|strong = ”H3427” entre|strong = ”H3427” les|strong = ”H5375” deux|strong = ”H8147”
portes|strong = ”H8179”. La|strong = ”H7200” sentinelle|strong = ”H6822” alla|strong = ”H3212”
sur|strong = ”H5375” le|strong = ”H7200” toit|strong = ”H1406” de|strong = ”H3427”
la|strong = ”H7200” porte|strong = ”H8179” vers|strong = ”H3212” la|strong = ”H7200”
muraille|strong = ”H2346”; elle|strong = ”H6822” leva|strong = ”H5375” les|strong = ”H5375”
yeux|strong = ”H5869” et|strong = ”H3212” regarda|strong = ”H7200”. Et|strong = ”H3212”
voici|strong = ”H2009”, un|strong = ”H7200” homme|strong = ”H5288” courait|strong = ”H7323”
tout|strong = ”H7200” seul.   25   La|strong = ”H7121” sentinelle|strong = ”H6822”
cria|strong = ”H7121”, et|strong = ”H3212” avertit|strong = ”H5046” le|strong = ”H7121”
roi|strong = ”H4428”. Le|strong = ”H7121” roi|strong = ”H4428” dit|strong = ”H5046”:
S'il est|strong = ”H4428” seul, il|strong = ”H4428” apporte|strong = ”H5375”
des|strong = ”H4428” nouvelles|strong = ”H5046”. Et|strong = ”H3212” cet|strong = ”H3212”
homme|strong = ”H5288” arrivait|strong = ”H3212” toujours|strong = ”H3212”
plus|strong = ”H1980” près|strong = ”H7131”.   26   La|strong = ”H7200” sen-

tinelle|strong = "H6822" vit|strong = "H7200" un|strong = "H7200" autre|strong = "H2088"
homme|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H4428" courait|strong = "H7323"; elle|strong = "H6822"
cria|strong = "H7121" au|strong = "H7200" portier|strong = "H7778": Voici|strong = "H2009"
un|strong = "H7200" homme|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H4428" court|strong = "H7323"
tout|strong = "H7121" seul. Le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697":
Il|strong = "H4428" apporte|strong = "H5375" aussi|strong = "H1571" des|strong = "H4428"
nouvelles|strong = "H1319". ²⁷ La|strong = "H7200" sentinelle|strong = "H6822"
dit|strong = "H1697": La|strong = "H7200" manière|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121"
courir|strong = "H4794" du|strong = "H1121" premier|strong = "H7223" me|strong = "H4428"
paraît|strong = "H7200" celle|strong = "H4794" d'Achimaats, fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Tsadok|strong = "H6659". Et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H7200"
roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": C'est un|strong = "H1121" homme|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" bien|strong = "H2896", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428"
apporte|strong = "H5375" de|strong = "H1121" bonnes|strong = "H2896" nou-
velles|strong = "H1309". ²⁸ Achimaats cria|strong = "H7121", et|strong = "H4428"
il|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H3027" roi|strong = "H4428":
Tout|strong = "H7121" va|strong = "H3068" bien|strong = "H7965"! Il|strong = "H4428"
se|strong = "H3068" prosterna|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812" le|strong = "H7121"
roi|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H5375" face|strong = "H6440" contre|strong = "H7812"
terre|strong = "H7704", et|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Béni|strong = "H1288"
soit|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel, ton|strong = "H5375" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
qui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" livré|strong = "H5462" les|strong = "H5375"
hommes|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H3068" levaient|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5375"
main|strong = "H3027" contre|strong = "H7812" le|strong = "H7121" roi|strong = "H4428"
mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur! ²⁹ Le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"
dit|strong = "H1697": Le|strong = "H7200" jeune|strong = "H5288" Absalom
est-il|strong = "H5288" en|strong = "H4428" bonne|strong = "H2896" santé|strong = "H7965"?
Achimaats répondit|strong = "H5046": J'ai aperçu|strong = "H7200" un|strong = "H7200"
grand|strong = "H1419" tumulte|strong = "H1995" au|strong = "H7200" moment|strong = "H3117"
où|strong = "H5650" Joab|strong = "H3097" envoya|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7200"
serviteur|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H5650" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H1419"
moi|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650"; mais|strong = "H3588"
je|strong = "H5650" ne|strong = "H4428" sais|strong = "H3045" ce|strong = "H4100"
que|strong = "H7200" c'était. ³⁰ Et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H5437"
roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Mets-toi là|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H4428"
côté|strong = "H3541". Et|strong = "H4428" Achimaats se|strong = "H4428"
tint|strong = "H5975" de|strong = "H4428" côté|strong = "H3541". ³¹ Aus-
sitôt arriva|strong = "H8104" Cuschi|strong = "H3569". Et|strong = "H6965"
il|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Que|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H6965"
roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur apprenne la|strong = "H3117"
bonne|strong = "H2896" nouvelle|strong = "H1319"! Aujourd'hui l'Éternel t'a
rendu|strong = "H7725" justice|strong = "H8199" en|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3068"
délivrant|strong = "H8199" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3117" main|strong = "H3027"
de|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H3068"
s'élevaient contre|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3027". ³² Le|strong = "H6965"
roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H4428" Cuschi|strong = "H3569":

Le|strong = ”H6965” jeune|strong = ”H5288” homme|strong = ”H5288” Absa-
lom est-il|strong = ”H5288” en|strong = ”H4428” bonne|strong = ”H2896” santé|strong = ”H7965”?
Cuschi|strong = ”H3569” répondit|strong = ”H5046”: Qu'ils soient|strong = ”H5869”
comme|strong = ”H7451” ce|strong = ”H3605” jeune|strong = ”H5288” homme|strong = ”H5288”,
les|strong = ”H6965” ennemis|strong = ”H6965” du|strong = ”H4428” roi|strong = ”H4428”
mon|strong = ”H4428” seigneur et|strong = ”H6965” tous|strong = ”H3605” ceux|strong = ”H5288”
qui|strong = ”H4428” s'élèvent contre|strong = ”H4428” toi|strong = ”H6965”
pour|strong = ”H6965” te|strong = ”H7451” faire|strong = ”H4428” du|strong = ”H4428”
mal|strong = ”H7451”! [33] Alors|strong = ”H3117” le|strong = ”H6440” roi|strong = ”H4428”,
saisi|strong = ”H5674” d'émotion, monta|strong = ”H7392” dans|strong = ”H6440”
la|strong = ”H8085” chambre|strong = ”H3427” au-dessus de|strong = ”H1121”
la|strong = ”H8085” porte|strong = ”H8179” et|strong = ”H1419” pleura. Il|strong = ”H1732”
disait|strong = ”H1697” en|strong = ”H5414” marchant|strong = ”H3212”: Mon|strong = ”H4428”
fils|strong = ”H1121” Absalom! Mon|strong = ”H4428” fils|strong = ”H1121”,
mon|strong = ”H4428” fils|strong = ”H1121” Absalom! Que|strong = ”H1697”
ne|strong = ”H3068” suis-je mort|strong = ”H4191” à|strong = ”H3068” ta|strong = ”H8085”
place|strong = ”H7760”! Absalom, mon|strong = ”H4428” fils|strong = ”H1121”,
mon|strong = ”H4428” fils|strong = ”H1121”!

David retourne à Jérusalem

V. 1-8: cf. 2 S 18:5, 31-33. Jé 31:15. Ec 3:4.

19On|strong = ”H5971” vint|strong = ”H5927” dire|strong = ”H1696” à|strong = ”H5414”
Joab|strong = ”H3097”: Voici|strong = ”H2009”, le|strong = ”H5414” roi|strong = ”H4428”
pleure|strong = ”H1058” et|strong = ”H1121” se|strong = ”H4428” lamente|strong = ”H2199”
à|strong = ”H5414” cause|strong = ”H5921” d'Absalom. [2] Et|strong = ”H4428”
la|strong = ”H5046” victoire|strong = ”H5414”, ce|strong = ”H5046” jour-là, fut|strong = ”H4428”
changée en|strong = ”H4428” deuil pour|strong = ”H4428” tout|strong = ”H5921”
le|strong = ”H5046” peuple|strong = ”H5971”, car|strong = ”H3588” en|strong = ”H4428”
ce|strong = ”H5046” jour|strong = ”H3117” le|strong = ”H5046” peuple|strong = ”H5971”
entendait|strong = ”H8085” dire|strong = ”H5046”: Le|strong = ”H5046” roi|strong = ”H4428”
est|strong = ”H4428” affligé|strong = ”H6087” à|strong = ”H5046” cause|strong = ”H5921”
de|strong = ”H4428” son|strong = ”H4428” fils|strong = ”H1121”. [3] Ce|strong = ”H1931”
même|strong = ”H3588” jour|strong = ”H3117”, le|strong = ”H8085” peuple|strong = ”H5971”
rentra dans|strong = ”H3117” la|strong = ”H8085” ville|strong = ”H5892” à|strong = ”H3117”
la|strong = ”H8085” dérobée|strong = ”H1589”, comme|strong = ”H3117” l'auraient
fait|strong = ”H6213” des|strong = ”H3117” gens|strong = ”H5971” honteux|strong = ”H3637”
d'avoir pris|strong = ”H3947” la|strong = ”H8085” fuite|strong = ”H5127” dans|strong = ”H3117”
le|strong = ”H8085” combat|strong = ”H4421”. [4] Le|strong = ”H3117” roi|strong = ”H4428”
s'était couvert|strong = ”H5927” le|strong = ”H3117” visage|strong = ”H6440”,
et|strong = ”H3117” il|strong = ”H3117” criait|strong = ”H2199” à|strong = ”H3117”
haute|strong = ”H1419” voix|strong = ”H6963”: Mon|strong = ”H3117” fils|strong = ”H1121”
Absalom! Absalom, mon|strong = ”H3117” fils|strong = ”H1121”, mon|strong = ”H3117”
fils|strong = ”H1121”! [5] Joab|strong = ”H3097” entra|strong = ”H3212” dans|strong = ”H6440”
la|strong = ”H6440” chambre|strong = ”H5944” où|strong = ”H1419” était|strong = ”H4428”
le|strong = ”H6440” roi|strong = ”H4428”, et|strong = ”H1419” dit|strong = ”H6963”:

Tu|strong = ”H6440” couvres aujourd’hui de|strong = ”H1121” confusion|strong = ”H3637”
la|strong = ”H6440” face|strong = ”H6440” de|strong = ”H1121” tous|strong = ”H1419”
tes|strong = ”H6440” serviteurs|strong = ”H5650”, qui|strong = ”H4428” ont|strong = ”H1121”
aujourd’hui sauvé|strong = ”H4422” ta|strong = ”H4428” vie|strong = ”H2416”,
celle|strong = ”H5315” de|strong = ”H1121” tes|strong = ”H6440” fils|strong = ”H1121”
et|strong = ”H1419” de|strong = ”H1121” tes|strong = ”H6440” filles|strong = ”H1121”,
celle|strong = ”H5315” de|strong = ”H1121” tes|strong = ”H6440” femmes et|strong = ”H1419”
de|strong = ”H1121” tes|strong = ”H6440” concubines|strong = ”H6370”.   6
Tu|strong = ”H3117” aimes ceux|strong = ”H5315” qui|strong = ”H5315” te|strong = ”H5315”
haïssent|strong = ”H8130” et|strong = ”H3117” tu|strong = ”H3117” hais|strong = ”H8130”
ceux|strong = ”H5315” qui|strong = ”H5315” t’aiment, car|strong = ”H6440” tu|strong = ”H3117”
montres|strong = ”H5046” aujourd’hui qu’il n’y a|strong = ”H6440” pour|strong = ”H6440”
toi|strong = ”H6440” ni|strong = ”H1121” chefs|strong = ”H8269” ni|strong = ”H1121”
serviteurs|strong = ”H5650”; et|strong = ”H3117” je|strong = ”H5315” vois|strong = ”H3045”
maintenant|strong = ”H3117” que|strong = ”H3117”, si|strong = ”H3863” Ab-
salom vivait|strong = ”H2416” et|strong = ”H3117” que|strong = ”H3117” nous|strong = ”H6440”
fussions tous|strong = ”H3605” morts|strong = ”H4191” en|strong = ”H3117” ce|strong = ”H6440”
jour|strong = ”H3117”, cela|strong = ”H1697” serait|strong = ”H7760” agréable|strong = ”H2896”
à|strong = ”H6440” tes|strong = ”H6440” yeux|strong = ”H6440”.   7 Lève-toi
donc|strong = ”H4100”, sors|strong = ”H3318”, et|strong = ”H3117” parle|strong = ”H5046”
au|strong = ”H5046” cœur|strong = ”H3820” de|strong = ”H3117” tes|strong = ”H3045”
serviteurs|strong = ”H5650”! Car|strong = ”H3588” je|strong = ”H3117” jure|strong = ”H7650”
par|strong = ”H3117” l’Éternel que|strong = ”H3117”, si|strong = ”H3863” tu|strong = ”H5869”
ne|strong = ”H5869” sors|strong = ”H3318” pas|strong = ”H3045”, il|strong = ”H3117”
ne|strong = ”H5869” restera|strong = ”H3427” pas|strong = ”H3045” un|strong = ”H3117”
homme|strong = ”H5650” avec|strong = ”H3117” toi|strong = ”H6440” cette|strong = ”H4191”
nuit|strong = ”H3915”; et|strong = ”H3117” ce|strong = ”H3045” sera|strong = ”H3477”
pour|strong = ”H5869” toi|strong = ”H6440” pire|strong = ”H7489” que|strong = ”H3117”
tous|strong = ”H3605” les|strong = ”H3045” malheurs|strong = ”H7451” qui|strong = ”H5650”
te|strong = ”H5869” sont|strong = ”H5650” arrivés depuis|strong = ”H3117” ta|strong = ”H5046”
jeunesse|strong = ”H5271” jusqu’à présent|strong = ”H3117”.   8 Alors|strong = ”H3117”
le|strong = ”H3318” roi|strong = ”H4428” se|strong = ”H3068” leva|strong = ”H6965”,
et|strong = ”H6965” il|strong = ”H3068” s’assit à|strong = ”H3068” la|strong = ”H3318”
porte|strong = ”H8179”. On|strong = ”H5971” fit|strong = ”H3068” dire|strong = ”H1696”
à|strong = ”H3068” tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H3318” peuple|strong = ”H5971”:
Voici|strong = ”H2063”, le|strong = ”H3318” roi|strong = ”H4428” est|strong = ”H3068”
assis|strong = ”H3427” à|strong = ”H3068” la|strong = ”H3318” porte|strong = ”H8179”.
Et|strong = ”H6965” tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H3318” peuple|strong = ”H5971”
vint|strong = ”H3318” devant|strong = ”H6965” le|strong = ”H3318” roi|strong = ”H4428”.
Cependant|strong = ”H3588” Israël|strong = ”H3478” s’était enfui|strong = ”H5127”,
chacun|strong = ”H3117” dans|strong = ”H5921” sa|strong = ”H3068” tente. V.
9-|strong = ”H6242”15: cf. (2 S|strong = ”H3478” 15:13; 20:1, 2.) Ps 30:6.

9Et|strong = ”H6965” dans|strong = ”H6440” toutes|strong = ”H8147” les|strong = ”H6440”
tribus|strong = ”H7626” d’Israël, tout|strong = ”H3605” le|strong = ”H6440” pe-

uple|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H4428" en|strong = "H3427" contestation|strong = "H1777",
disant|strong = "H5046": Le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H6440"
a|strong = "H3427" délivrés|strong = "H5337" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6440"
main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428" nos|strong = "H6440" ennemis|strong = "H6965",
c'est lui|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H5971" nous|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3427"
sauvés|strong = "H4422" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6440" main|strong = "H3027"
des|strong = "H4428" Philistins|strong = "H3427"; et|strong = "H6965" main-
tenant|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3427" dû|strong = "H6440"
fuir|strong = "H5127" du|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H7704" devant|strong = "H6440"
Absalom. ¹⁰ Or Absalom, que|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H4428" avions
oint|strong = "H4899" pour|strong = "H5971" qu'il régnât|strong = "H5971" sur|strong = "H4428"
nous|strong = "H4428", est|strong = "H5971" mort|strong = "H4191" dans|strong = "H5921"
la|strong = "H3478" bataille|strong = "H4421": pourquoi|strong = "H4069" ne|strong = "H3478"
parlez-vous pas|strong = "H1931" de|strong = "H4428" faire|strong = "H4428"
revenir|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H3478" roi|strong = "H4428"? ¹¹ De|strong = "H4428"
son|strong = "H7725" côté|strong = "H3027", le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428"
David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H2790" aux|strong = "H7725"
sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H7725"
Abiathar: Parlez|strong = "H2790" aux|strong = "H7725" anciens|strong = "H2205"
de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063", et|strong = "H7725" dites-leur: Pourquoi|strong = "H4100"
seriez-vous les|strong = "H7725" derniers à|strong = "H7725" ramener|strong = "H7725"
le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428" dans|strong = "H5921" sa|strong = "H7725"
maison|strong = "H1004"? Car|strong = "H4100" ce|strong = "H4100" qui|strong = "H4428"
se|strong = "H4428" disait|strong = "H1697" dans|strong = "H5921" tout|strong = "H7725"
Israël|strong = "H3478" était|strong = "H4428" parvenu jusqu'au roi|strong = "H4428".
¹² Vous|strong = "H1697" êtes mes|strong = "H7725" frères|strong = "H1121",
vous|strong = "H1697" êtes mes|strong = "H7725" os|strong = "H6106" et|strong = "H3063"
ma|strong = "H7725" chair|strong = "H1320"; pourquoi|strong = "H4100" seriez-
vous les|strong = "H7725" derniers à|strong = "H1696" ramener|strong = "H7725"
le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428"? ¹³ Vous|strong = "H3068" direz|strong = "H1696"
aussi|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" ⁶⁸ Amasa|strong = "H6021": N'es-
tu pas|strong = "H7725" mon|strong = "H4428" os|strong = "H6106" et|strong = "H7725"
ma|strong = "H7725" chair|strong = "H1320"? Que|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
me|strong = "H4428" traite|strong = "H6213" dans|strong = "H6440" toute|strong = "H8130"
sa|strong = "H7725" rigueur|strong = "H3254", si|strong = "H3863" tu|strong = "H7725"
ne|strong = "H4428" deviens pas|strong = "H7725" devant|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440"
pour|strong = "H7725" toujours|strong = "H3117" chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428"
l'armée à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725" place|strong = "H4725" de|strong = "H4428"
Joab|strong = "H3097"! ¹⁴ David|strong = "H1732" fléchit|strong = "H5186"
le|strong = "H6440" cœur|strong = "H3820" de|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605"
ceux|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3117" Juda|strong = "H3063", comme|strong = "H6213"
s'ils n'eussent été|strong = "H1961" qu'un seul homme|strong = "H1320"; et|strong = "H3117"
ils|strong = "H6440" envoyèrent|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H6213"
roi|strong = "H6440": Reviens|strong = "H7725", toi|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H3117"

---

⁶⁸a **19.13** 1 S 17:25.

tous|strong = "H3605" tes|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650". ¹⁵
Le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" revint|strong = "H7725" et|strong = "H3063"
arriva jusqu'au Jourdain|strong = "H3383"; et|strong = "H3063" Juda|strong = "H3063"
se|strong = "H4428" rendit|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" Guilgal|strong = "H1537",
afin d'aller à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7971" rencontre|strong = "H7125"
du|strong = "H5650" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H4428"
lui|strong = "H4428" faire|strong = "H4428" passer|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7971"
Jourdain|strong = "H3383". V. 16-|strong = "H6242"23: cf. (2 S|strong = "H3478"
16:5-|strong = "H6242"13. 1 R 2:8, 9, 36-|strong = "H6242"46.) És|strong = "H3427"
55:7.

16 ⁶⁹ Schimeï|strong = "H8096", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4428"
Guéra|strong = "H1617", Benjamite|strong = "H1145", qui|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428"
de|strong = "H4428" Bachurim, se|strong = "H4428" hâta|strong = "H4116" de|strong = "H4428"
descendre|strong = "H3381" avec|strong = "H3212" ceux|strong = "H7125" de|strong = "H4428"
Juda|strong = "H3063" à|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H7725" rencontre|strong = "H7125"
du|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732". ¹⁷ Il|strong = "H1732"
avait|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H3381" lui|strong = "H4428" mille hommes|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1145", et|strong = "H3063" Tsiba|strong = "H6717",
serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3381" maison|strong = "H1004"
de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", et|strong = "H3063" les|strong = "H1732"
quinze|strong = "H2568" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H3063" les|strong = "H1732"
vingt|strong = "H6242" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" Tsiba|strong = "H6717".
Ils|strong = "H1121" passèrent|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H1732" Jourdain|strong = "H3383"
à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3381" vue|strong = "H5869" du|strong = "H1121"
roi|strong = "H4428". ¹⁸ Le|strong = "H6440" bateau|strong = "H5679", mis|strong = "H5414"
à|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" disposition|strong = "H3027" du|strong = "H1004"
roi|strong = "H4428", faisait|strong = "H5650" la|strong = "H6440" traversée|strong = "H5674"
pour|strong = "H6440" transporter|strong = "H5375" sa|strong = "H6440" mai-
son|strong = "H1004"; et|strong = "H1121" au|strong = "H6440" moment|strong = "H3117"
où|strong = "H1004" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" allait|strong = "H4428"
passer|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", Schimeï|strong = "H8096",
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Guéra|strong = "H1617", se|strong = "H4428"
prosterna|strong = "H5307" devant|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H4428". ¹⁹
Et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H5307"
roi|strong = "H4428": Que|strong = "H6440" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur
ne|strong = "H4428" tienne|strong = "H5315" pas|strong = "H6213" compte|strong = "H2803"
de|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H4428" iniquité|strong = "H5869", qu'il ou-
blie|strong = "H2142" que|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H6440"
l'a offensé|strong = "H2398" le|strong = "H6440" jour|strong = "H5674" où|strong = "H2896"
le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur sor-
tait|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H1121" Jérusalem|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121"
que|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" n'y ait|strong = "H3426"
point|strong = "H5674" égard|strong = "H6440"! ²⁰ Car|strong = "H3588"

---
⁶⁹b **19.16** 2 S 16:5. 1 R 2:8.

ton|strong = "H3117" serviteur|strong = "H5650" reconnaît|strong = "H3045"
qu'il a|strong = "H3117" péché|strong = "H5771". Et|strong = "H3117" voici|strong = "H2009",
je|strong = "H3117" viens|strong = "H3212" aujourd'hui le|strong = "H7760" pre-
mier|strong = "H7223" de|strong = "H4428" toute|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H7760"
maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" Joseph|strong = "H3130" à|strong = "H3117"
la|strong = "H7760" rencontre|strong = "H7125" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428"
mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur. [21] Alors|strong = "H3117" Abischaï, fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H4428" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", prit|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3045"
parole|strong = "H1697" et|strong = "H3117" dit|strong = "H1696": Schimeï|strong = "H8096"
ne|strong = "H4428" doit-il pas|strong = "H3045" mourir|strong = "H4191" pour|strong = "H3381"
avoir|strong = "H1697" maudit|strong = "H7043" l'oint de|strong = "H4428" l'Éternel?
[22] Mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H6030": Qu'ai-
je affaire|strong = "H2063" avec|strong = "H1121" vous|strong = "H3068", fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", et|strong = "H6030" pourquoi|strong = "H3588"
vous|strong = "H3068" montrez-vous aujourd'hui mes|strong = "H4191" adver-
saires|strong = "H6965"? Aujourd'hui ferait-on|strong = "H3117" mourir|strong = "H4191"
un|strong = "H1121" homme|strong = "H1121" en|strong = "H6030" Israël|strong = "H1121"?
Ne|strong = "H3068" sais-je donc|strong = "H4100" pas|strong = "H3808" que|strong = "H3588"
je|strong = "H3588" règne|strong = "H4428" aujourd'hui sur|strong = "H3068"
Israël|strong = "H1121"? [23] Et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428"
dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3478" Schimeï|strong = "H8096": Tu|strong = "H3478"
ne|strong = "H3478" mourras|strong = "H4191" point|strong = "H3808"! Et|strong = "H3117"
le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H3045" lui|strong = "H4428"
jura|strong = "H7650". V. 24-|strong = "H1121"30: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478"
16:1-|strong = "H1121"4. Ps 37:6.

24Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4428"
Saül|strong = "H7586", descendit|strong = "H3381" aussi|strong = "H1571" à|strong = "H4428"
la|strong = "H7650" rencontre|strong = "H7125" du|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428".
Il|strong = "H4428" n'avait point|strong = "H3808" soigné|strong = "H6213" ses|strong = "H4428"
pieds|strong = "H7272", ni|strong = "H3808" fait|strong = "H7650" sa|strong = "H4428"
barbe|strong = "H8222", ni|strong = "H3808" lavé|strong = "H3526" ses|strong = "H4428"
vêtements, depuis|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H4191" jour|strong = "H3117"
où|strong = "H4725" le|strong = "H4191" roi|strong = "H4428" s'en était|strong = "H4428"
allé|strong = "H1980" jusqu'à celui|strong = "H5315" où|strong = "H4725" il|strong = "H4428"
revenait en|strong = "H4428" paix|strong = "H7965". [25] Lorsqu'il se|strong = "H4428"
rendit|strong = "H3212" au-devant du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428"
à|strong = "H3212" Jérusalem|strong = "H1121", le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428"
lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" n'es-tu
pas|strong = "H3808" venu|strong = "H5927" avec|strong = "H6213" moi|strong = "H6440",
Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648"? [26] Et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H4428"
répondit|strong = "H6030": O roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur,
mon|strong = "H4428" serviteur|strong = "H5650" m'a trompé|strong = "H7411",
car|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H5973" serviteur|strong = "H5650", qui|strong = "H4428"
est|strong = "H4428" boiteux|strong = "H6455", avait|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696":

Je|strong = "H3588" ferai|strong = "H6213" seller|strong = "H2280" mon|strong = "H4428" âne|strong = "H2543", je|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H1980" monterai|strong = "H5927", et|strong = "H4428" j'irai avec|strong = "H1980" le|strong = "H1980" roi|strong = "H4428". ²⁷ ⁷⁰ Et|strong = "H3212" il|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3212" calomnié|strong = "H7270" ton|strong = "H2280" serviteur|strong = "H5650" auprès|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428". Mais|strong = "H3588" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H4428" comme|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5650" ange|strong = "H4397" de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068". Fais|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H3588" qui|strong = "H4428" te|strong = "H3212" semblera|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2896". ²⁸ Car|strong = "H3588" tous|strong = "H6213" ceux|strong = "H5315" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" père n'ont été|strong = "H1961" que|strong = "H2896" des|strong = "H6213" gens|strong = "H5650" dignes de|strong = "H4428" mort|strong = "H4191" de- vant|strong = "H5869" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur; et|strong = "H4428" cependant|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H3426" mis|strong = "H5414" ton|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650" au|strong = "H6213" nombre|strong = "H4592" de|strong = "H4428" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H4397" mangent à|strong = "H6213" ta|strong = "H6213" table|strong = "H7979". Quel|strong = "H4100" droit|strong = "H6213" puis-je encore|strong = "H6213" avoir|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H4428" qu'ai-je à|strong = "H6213" de- mander|strong = "H7971" au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428"? ²⁹ Le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": A|strong = "H3426" quoi|strong = "H4100" bon|strong = "H2896" toutes|strong = "H8147" tes|strong = "H7896" paroles|strong = "H1697"? Je|strong = "H5650" l'ai déclaré|strong = "H1696": Toi|strong = "H1004" et|strong = "H4428" Tsiba|strong = "H6717", vous|strong = "H1004" partagerez|strong = "H2505" les|strong = "H5650" terres|strong = "H7704". ³⁰ Et|strong = "H4428" Mephibosceth|strong = "H4648" dit|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428": Qu'il prenne|strong = "H3947" même|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H2505" tout|strong = "H1697", puisque le|strong = "H2505" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur rentre|strong = "H7725" en|strong = "H4428" paix|strong = "H7965" dans|strong = "H2505" sa|strong = "H4428" maison|strong = "H1004".
V. 31-|strong = "H6242"43: cf. (2 S|strong = "H3478" 17:27-|strong = "H6242"29.
1 R 2:7.) 2 S|strong = "H3478" 20:1, etc. Mt 10:41, 42; 25:34-|strong = "H6242"40.

³¹Barzillaï|strong = "H1271", le|strong = "H3947" Galaadite|strong = "H1569", descendit|strong = "H3381" de|strong = "H4428" Roguelim|strong = "H7274", et|strong = "H4428" passa|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H3947" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" avec|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H3947" roi|strong = "H4428", pour|strong = "H3947" l'accompagner jusqu'au-delà du|strong = "H1004" Jourdain|strong = "H3383". ³² Barzillaï|strong = "H1271" était|strong = "H4428" très|strong = "H3966" vieux|strong = "H2204", âgé|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4428" quatre-vingts ans|strong = "H8141".

---

⁷⁰c **19.27** 2 S 16:3.

⁷¹ Il|strong＝"H4428" avait|strong＝"H4428" entretenu|strong＝"H3557" le|strong＝"H5674" roi|strong＝"H4428" pendant|strong＝"H3478" son|strong＝"H5674" séjour|strong＝"H3885" à|strong＝"H5674" Mahanaïm|strong＝"H4266", car|strong＝"H3588" c'était un|strong＝"H7971" homme|strong＝"H5288" fort|strong＝"H3966" riche|strong＝"H1419". ³³ Le|strong＝"H4428" roi|strong＝"H4428" dit|strong＝"H1696" à|strong＝"H8141" Barzillaï|strong＝"H1271": Viens|strong＝"H3212" avec|strong＝"H1121" moi|strong＝"H6440", je|strong＝"H3588" te|strong＝"H1121" nourrirai|strong＝"H3557" chez|strong＝"H7725" moi|strong＝"H6440" à|strong＝"H8141" Jérusalem|strong＝"H1121". ³⁴ Mais|strong＝"H3588" Barzillaï|strong＝"H1271" répondit|strong＝"H6030" au|strong＝"H5674" roi|strong＝"H4428": Combien d'années vivrai-je encore|strong＝"H3254", pour|strong＝"H3389" que|strong＝"H4428" je|strong＝"H5315" monte|strong＝"H5927" avec|strong＝"H5674" le|strong＝"H5674" roi|strong＝"H4428" à|strong＝"H5674" Jérusalem|strong＝"H3389"? ³⁵ Je|strong＝"H3117" suis|strong＝"H1961" aujourd'hui âgé|strong＝"H3117" de|strong＝"H4428" quatre-vingts ans|strong＝"H3117". Puis-je connaître|strong＝"H3045" ce|strong＝"H5927" qui|strong＝"H4428" est|strong＝"H3117" bon|strong＝"H2896" et|strong＝"H3117" ce|strong＝"H5927" qui|strong＝"H4428" est|strong＝"H3117" mauvais|strong＝"H7451"? Ton|strong＝"H3117" serviteur|strong＝"H5650" peut-il|strong＝"H5650" savourer|strong＝"H2938" ce|strong＝"H5927" qu'il mange et|strong＝"H3117" ce|strong＝"H5927" qu'il boit|strong＝"H8354"? Puis-je encore|strong＝"H3117" entendre|strong＝"H8085" la|strong＝"H3117" voix|strong＝"H6963" des|strong＝"H3117" chanteurs|strong＝"H7891" et|strong＝"H3117" des|strong＝"H3117" chanteuses|strong＝"H7891"? Et|strong＝"H3117" pourquoi|strong＝"H4100" ton|strong＝"H3117" serviteur|strong＝"H5650" serait-il encore|strong＝"H3117" à|strong＝"H5927" charge|strong＝"H4853" à|strong＝"H5927" mon|strong＝"H4428" seigneur le|strong＝"H5927" roi|strong＝"H4428"? ³⁶ Ton|strong＝"H3045" serviteur|strong＝"H5650" ira|strong＝"H3212" un|strong＝"H1121" peu|strong＝"H1121" au-delà du|strong＝"H3117" Jourdain|strong＝"H3383" avec|strong＝"H3117" le|strong＝"H8085" roi|strong＝"H4428". Pourquoi|strong＝"H4100", d'ailleurs, le|strong＝"H8085" roi|strong＝"H4428" m'accorderait-il ce|strong＝"H7891" bienfait|strong＝"H2896"? ³⁷ Que|strong＝"H4428" ton|strong＝"H5674" serviteur|strong＝"H5650" s'en retourne|strong＝"H7725", et|strong＝"H4428" que|strong＝"H4428" je|strong＝"H4592" meure|strong＝"H4191" dans|strong＝"H5674" ma|strong＝"H8085" ville|strong＝"H5892", près|strong＝"H7138" du|strong＝"H5650" sépulcre|strong＝"H6913" de|strong＝"H4428" mon|strong＝"H4428" père et|strong＝"H4428" de|strong＝"H4428" ma|strong＝"H8085" mère! Mais|strong＝"H3588" voici|strong＝"H2063" ton|strong＝"H5674" serviteur|strong＝"H5650" Kimham|strong＝"H3643", qui|strong＝"H4428" passera|strong＝"H5674" avec|strong＝"H5674" le|strong＝"H5674" roi|strong＝"H4428" mon|strong＝"H4428" seigneur; fais|strong＝"H6213" pour|strong＝"H3383" lui|strong＝"H4428" ce|strong＝"H5674" que|strong＝"H4428" tu|strong＝"H2790" trouveras|strong＝"H5869" bon|strong＝"H2896". ³⁸ Le|strong＝"H5674" roi|strong＝"H4428" dit|strong＝"H1696": Que|strong＝"H2896" Kimham|strong＝"H3643" passe|strong＝"H5674" avec|strong＝"H6213" moi|strong＝"H6440", et|strong＝"H7725" je|strong＝"H7725" ferai|strong＝"H6213" pour|strong＝"H6213" lui|strong＝"H4428" ce|strong＝"H6213" qui|strong＝"H4428" te|strong＝"H5869" plaira|strong＝"H2896";

---

⁷¹d **19.32** 2 S 17:27, etc. 1 R 2:7.

tout|strong = "H5869" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H2896" tu|strong = "H7725"
désireras|strong = "H5315" de|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440", je|strong = "H7725"
te|strong = "H5869" l'accorderai. [39] Quand|strong = "H6213" tout|strong = "H3605"
le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971" eut|strong = "H4428" passé|strong = "H5674"
le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" et|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H2896"
le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" l'eut aussi|strong = "H5674" passé|strong = "H5674",
le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" baisa|strong = "H5401" Barzillaï|strong = "H1271"
et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H5674" bénit|strong = "H1288". Et|strong = "H4428"
Barzillaï|strong = "H1271" retourna|strong = "H7725" dans|strong = "H5674"
sa|strong = "H6213" demeure|strong = "H3427". [40] Le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428"
se|strong = "H5971" dirigea|strong = "H7725" vers|strong = "H7725" Guilgal|strong = "H1537",
et|strong = "H7725" Kimham|strong = "H3643" l'accompagna. Tout|strong = "H3605"
le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063"
et|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725" moitié|strong = "H2677" du|strong = "H5971"
peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël avaient|strong = "H3478" fait|strong = "H6213"
passer|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" au|strong = "H7725"
roi|strong = "H4428". [41] Mais|strong = "H3588" voici|strong = "H2009", tous|strong = "H3605"
les|strong = "H5674" hommes|strong = "H5971" d'Israël abordèrent le|strong = "H5674"
roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H3063" lui|strong = "H4428" dirent|strong = "H1696":
Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" nos|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121", les|strong = "H5674"
hommes|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063", t'ont-
ils enlevé|strong = "H5674", et|strong = "H3063" ont-ils|strong = "H5650" fait|strong = "H6213"
passer|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" au|strong = "H5971"
roi|strong = "H4428", à|strong = "H3478" sa|strong = "H4428" maison|strong = "H1004",
et|strong = "H3063" à|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5674"
gens|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"? [42] Tous|strong = "H3605"
les|strong = "H1732" hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063"
répondirent|strong = "H6030" aux|strong = "H3478" hommes|strong = "H1121"
d'Israël: C'est que|strong = "H1004" le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428"
nous|strong = "H4428" tient|strong = "H1696" de|strong = "H4428" plus|strong = "H5674"
près|strong = "H5973"; et|strong = "H3063" qu'y a-t-il|strong = "H3820" là|strong = "H5674"
pour|strong = "H1004" vous|strong = "H1004" irriter|strong = "H2734"? Avons-
nous vécu aux|strong = "H3478" dépens du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428"?
Nous|strong = "H4428" a-t-il|strong = "H3820" fait|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H4428"
présents|strong = "H3027"? [43] Et|strong = "H6030" les|strong = "H5375" hommes|strong = "H1697"
d'Israël répondirent|strong = "H6030" aux|strong = "H1697" hommes|strong = "H1697"
de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063": Le|strong = "H5375" roi|strong = "H4428"
nous|strong = "H4428" appartient|strong = "H3426" dix|strong = "H6235" fois|strong = "H4100"
autant|strong = "H1931", et|strong = "H6030" David|strong = "H1732" même|strong = "H3588"
plus|strong = "H5921" qu'à vous|strong = "H1697". Pourquoi|strong = "H4100"
nous|strong = "H4428" avez-vous|strong = "H6440" méprisés|strong = "H7043"?
N'avons-nous pas|strong = "H3808" été|strong = "H1961" les|strong = "H5375"
premiers|strong = "H7223" à|strong = "H3478" proposer|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428"
faire|strong = "H1697" revenir|strong = "H7725" notre|strong = "H3588" roi|strong = "H4428"?
Et|strong = "H6030" les|strong = "H5375" hommes|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428"
Juda|strong = "H3063" parlèrent|strong = "H1697" avec|strong = "H1697" plus|strong = "H5921"

de|strong = ”H4428” violence|strong = ”H3966” que|strong = ”H1697” les|strong = ”H5375” hommes|strong = ”H1697” d'Israël.

Révolte de Schéba, Benjamite. — Rentrée de David dans Jérusalem. — Amasa, ancien chef de l'armée d'Absalom, tué par Joab

V. 1-13: cf. (2 S 19:41-43. Pr 17:14.) (2 S 19:13; 3:23-30.)

20Il|strong = ”H1732” se|strong = ”H3478” trouvait|strong = ”H7122” là|strong = ”H3478” un|strong = ”H1121” méchant|strong = ”H1100” homme|strong = ”H1121”, nommé|strong = ”H8034” Schéba|strong = ”H7652”, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Bicri|strong = ”H1075”, Benjamite|strong = ”H1121”. Il|strong = ”H1732” sonna|strong = ”H8628” de|strong = ”H1121” la|strong = ”H3478” trompette|strong = ”H7782”, et|strong = ”H1121” dit|strong = ”H1696”: Point|strong = ”H3808” de|strong = ”H1121” part|strong = ”H2506” pour|strong = ”H1732” nous|strong = ”H8034” avec|strong = ”H8628” David|strong = ”H1732”, point|strong = ”H3808” d'héritage pour|strong = ”H1732” nous|strong = ”H8034” avec|strong = ”H8628” le|strong = ”H3478” fils|strong = ”H1121” d'Isaï! Chacun|strong = ”H3117” à|strong = ”H3478” sa|strong = ”H1732” tente, Israël|strong = ”H3478”! ² Et|strong = ”H3063” tous|strong = ”H3605” les|strong = ”H5927” hommes|strong = ”H1121” d'Israël s'éloignèrent de|strong = ”H1121” David|strong = ”H1732”, et|strong = ”H3063” suivirent|strong = ”H3212” Schéba|strong = ”H7652”, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Bicri|strong = ”H1075”. Mais|strong = ”H3588” les|strong = ”H5927” hommes|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Juda|strong = ”H3063” restèrent|strong = ”H3063” fidèles|strong = ”H1692” à|strong = ”H5704” leur|strong = ”H4428” roi|strong = ”H4428”, et|strong = ”H3063” l'accompagnèrent depuis|strong = ”H4480” le|strong = ”H5927” Jourdain|strong = ”H3383” jusqu'à Jérusalem|strong = ”H3389”. ³ David|strong = ”H1732” rentra dans|strong = ”H5414” sa|strong = ”H5414” maison|strong = ”H1004” à|strong = ”H5414” Jérusalem|strong = ”H3389”. Le|strong = ”H5414” roi|strong = ”H4428” prit|strong = ”H3947” les|strong = ”H5414” dix|strong = ”H6235” concubines|strong = ”H6370” qu'il avait|strong = ”H1732” laissées|strong = ”H3240” pour|strong = ”H5414” garder|strong = ”H8104” la|strong = ”H5414” maison|strong = ”H1004”, et|strong = ”H3117” il|strong = ”H1732” les|strong = ”H5414” mit|strong = ”H5414” dans|strong = ”H5414” un|strong = ”H5414” lieu|strong = ”H1004” où|strong = ”H3117” elles|strong = ”H5869” étaient|strong = ”H4428” séquestrées|strong = ”H4931”; il|strong = ”H1732” pourvut|strong = ”H5414” à|strong = ”H5414” leur|strong = ”H5414” entretien|strong = ”H3557”, mais|strong = ”H3588” il|strong = ”H1732” n'alla point|strong = ”H3808” vers|strong = ”H3212” elles|strong = ”H5869”. Et|strong = ”H3117” elles|strong = ”H5869” furent|strong = ”H4428” enfermées|strong = ”H6887” jusqu'au jour|strong = ”H3117” de|strong = ”H4428” leur|strong = ”H5414” mort|strong = ”H4194”, vivant|strong = ”H2424” dans|strong = ”H5414” un|strong = ”H5414” état|strong = ”H7965” de|strong = ”H4428” veuvage. ⁴ Le|strong = ”H3117” roi|strong = ”H4428” dit|strong = ”H1696” à|strong = ”H5975” Amasa|strong = ”H6021”: Convoque-moi d'ici à|strong = ”H5975” trois|strong = ”H7969” jours|strong = ”H3117” les|strong = ”H5975” hommes|strong = ”H7969” de|strong = ”H4428” Juda|strong = ”H3063”; et|strong = ”H3063” toi|strong = ”H6440”, sois|strong = ”H1961” ici|strong = ”H6311” présent|strong = ”H5975”. ⁵ Amasa|strong = ”H6021” partit|strong = ”H3212” pour|strong = ”H3212” convoquer|strong = ”H2199” Juda|strong = ”H3063”; mais|strong = ”H3588” il|strong = ”H1732” tarda au-delà du|strong = ”H4480” temps|strong = ”H4150” que|strong = ”H4480”

le|strong = ”H3212” roi|strong = ”H4428” lui|strong = ”H3063” avait|strong = ”H3068”
fixé|strong = ”H4150”. ⁶ David|strong = ”H1732” dit|strong = ”H1696” alors|strong = ”H3947”
à|strong = ”H5869” Abischaï: Schéba|strong = ”H7652”, fils|strong = ”H1121”
de|strong = ”H1121” Bicri|strong = ”H1075”, va|strong = ”H3212” maintenant|strong = ”H6258”
nous|strong = ”H3068” faire|strong = ”H5414” plus|strong = ”H4672” de|strong = ”H1121”
mal|strong = ”H3415” qu’Absalom. Prends|strong = ”H3947” toi-même les|strong = ”H3947”
serviteurs|strong = ”H5650” de|strong = ”H1121” ton|strong = ”H5337” maître|strong = ”H3027”
et|strong = ”H1121” poursuis-le, de|strong = ”H1121” peur|strong = ”H6435”
qu’il ne|strong = ”H1121” trouve|strong = ”H4672” des|strong = ”H1121” villes|strong = ”H5892”
fortes|strong = ”H1219” et|strong = ”H1121” ne|strong = ”H1121” se|strong = ”H1732”
dérobe|strong = ”H5337” à|strong = ”H5869” nos|strong = ”H5337” yeux|strong = ”H5869”.
⁷ Et|strong = ”H1121” Abischaï partit|strong = ”H3318”, suivi|strong = ”H3212”
des|strong = ”H1121” gens|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Joab|strong = ”H3097”,
des|strong = ”H1121” Kéréthiens|strong = ”H3774” et|strong = ”H1121” des|strong = ”H1121”
Péléthiens|strong = ”H6432”, et|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” tous|strong = ”H3605”
les|strong = ”H3318” vaillants|strong = ”H1368” hommes|strong = ”H1368”; ils|strong = ”H1121”
sortirent|strong = ”H3318” de|strong = ”H1121” Jérusalem|strong = ”H3389”,
afin de|strong = ”H1121” poursuivre|strong = ”H7291” Schéba|strong = ”H7652”,
fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Bicri|strong = ”H1075”. ⁸ Lorsqu’ils
furent|strong = ”H3478” près|strong = ”H5921” de|strong = ”H6440” la|strong = ”H6440”
grande|strong = ”H1419” pierre qui|strong = ”H1992” est|strong = ”H1931” à|strong = ”H6440”
Gabaon|strong = ”H1391”, Amasa|strong = ”H6021” arriva|strong = ”H8104” de-
vant|strong = ”H6440” eux|strong = ”H6440”. Joab|strong = ”H3097” était|strong = ”H3097”
ceint|strong = ”H2296” d’une épée|strong = ”H2719” par-dessus les|strong = ”H6440”
habits|strong = ”H3830” dont|strong = ”H6440” il|strong = ”H3097” était|strong = ”H3097”
revêtu|strong = ”H3830”; elle|strong = ”H1931” était|strong = ”H3097” attachée|strong = ”H6775”
à|strong = ”H6440” ses|strong = ”H6440” reins|strong = ”H4975” dans|strong = ”H6440”
le|strong = ”H6440” fourreau|strong = ”H8593”, d’où elle|strong = ”H1931” glissa|strong = ”H5307”,
comme|strong = ”H5973” Joab|strong = ”H3097” s’avançait. ⁹ Joab|strong = ”H3097”
dit|strong = ”H1696” à|strong = ”H3027” Amasa|strong = ”H6021”: Te|strong = ”H3027”
portes-tu bien|strong = ”H7965”, mon|strong = ”H3027” frère? Et|strong = ”H3027”
de|strong = ”H3027” la|strong = ”H3027” main|strong = ”H3027” droite|strong = ”H3225”
il|strong = ”H3097” saisit|strong = ”H3947” la|strong = ”H3027” barbe|strong = ”H2206”
d’Amasa pour|strong = ”H3027” le|strong = ”H3027” baiser|strong = ”H5401”.
¹⁰ Amasa|strong = ”H6021” ne|strong = ”H1121” prit|strong = ”H3947” point|strong = ”H3808”
garde|strong = ”H8104” à|strong = ”H1121” l’épée qui|strong = ”H1121” était|strong = ”H1121”
dans|strong = ”H5221” la|strong = ”H8104” main|strong = ”H3027” de|strong = ”H1121”
Joab|strong = ”H3097”; ⁷² et|strong = ”H1121” Joab|strong = ”H3097” l’en frappa|strong = ”H5221”
au|strong = ”H3027” ventre|strong = ”H2570” et|strong = ”H1121” répandit|strong = ”H8210”
ses|strong = ”H8104” entrailles|strong = ”H4578” à|strong = ”H1121” terre|strong = ”H7704”,
sans|strong = ”H3808” lui|strong = ”H3027” porter|strong = ”H5375” un|strong = ”H1121”
second|strong = ”H8034” coup|strong = ”H8138”. Et|strong = ”H1121” Amasa|strong = ”H6021”
mourut|strong = ”H4191”. Joab|strong = ”H3097” et|strong = ”H1121” son|strong = ”H8104”
frère Abischaï marchèrent|strong = ”H7291” à|strong = ”H1121” la|strong = ”H8104”

---

⁷²a **20.10** 1 R 2:5.

poursuite|strong = "H7291" de|strong = "H1121" Schéba|strong = "H7652", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bicri|strong = "H1075". ¹¹ Un|strong = "H1732" homme|strong = "H5288" d'entre les|strong = "H1732" gens|strong = "H5288" de|strong = "H5288" Joab|strong = "H3097" resta|strong = "H1732" près|strong = "H5921" d'Amasa, et|strong = "H5288" il|strong = "H1732" disait|strong = "H1697": Qui|strong = "H5288" veut|strong = "H2654" de|strong = "H5288" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H5288" est|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732"? Qu'il suive Joab|strong = "H3097"!
¹² Amasa|strong = "H6021" se|strong = "H5971" roulait|strong = "H1556" dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H7200" sang|strong = "H1818" au|strong = "H5971" milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7200" route|strong = "H4546"; et|strong = "H7200" cet|strong = "H6440" homme|strong = "H5288", ayant|strong = "H3478" vu|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H7200" peuple|strong = "H5971" s'arrêtait, poussa|strong = "H5437" Amasa|strong = "H6021" hors|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7200" route|strong = "H4546" dans|strong = "H8432" un|strong = "H7200" champ|strong = "H7704", et|strong = "H7200" jeta|strong = "H7993" sur|strong = "H5921" lui|strong = "H5971" un|strong = "H7200" vêtement|strong = "H3830", lorsqu'il vit|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" arrivaient près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H5971" s'arrêtaient. ¹³ Quand|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H3097" fut|strong = "H1121" ôté|strong = "H3014" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5674" route|strong = "H4546", chacun|strong = "H3117" suivit|strong = "H5674" Joab|strong = "H3097", afin de|strong = "H1121" poursuivre|strong = "H7291" Schéba|strong = "H7652", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bicri|strong = "H1075".

Mort|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schéba|strong = "H7652"

V. 14-|strong = "H1121"22: cf. Ec 9:13-|strong = "H1121"18. Ps 140.

14Joab|strong = "H3097" traversa|strong = "H5674" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5674" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël dans|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H5674" direction|strong = "H3027" d'Abel-Beth-Maaca, et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5674" hommes|strong = "H1368" d'élite se|strong = "H3478" rassem-blèrent|strong = "H2199" et|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H5674" suivirent|strong = "H3212". ¹⁵ Ils|strong = "H5971" vinrent|strong = "H3212" assiéger|strong = "H6696" Schéba|strong = "H7652" dans|strong = "H5921" Abel-Beth-Maaca, et|strong = "H5971" ils|strong = "H5971" élevèrent|strong = "H8210" contre|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5307" ville|strong = "H5892" une|strong = "H5892" terrasse|strong = "H5550" qui|strong = "H5971" atteignait|strong = "H5975" le|strong = "H8210" rempart|strong = "H2426". Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H8210" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H5892" avec|strong = "H5971" Joab|strong = "H3097" sapait|strong = "H7843" la|strong = "H5307" muraille|strong = "H2346" pour|strong = "H5975" la|strong = "H5307" faire|strong = "H5414" tomber|strong = "H5307". ¹⁶ Alors|strong = "H3117" une|strong = "H7126" femme|strong = "H3259" ha-bile|strong = "H2450" se|strong = "H3097" mit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H1696" crier|strong = "H7121" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H8085" ville|strong = "H5892": Écoutez|strong = "H8085", écoutez|strong = "H8085"! Dites|strong = "H1696", je|strong = "H7121" vous|strong = "H5892" prie|strong = "H4994", à|strong = "H1696" Joab|strong = "H3097": Approche|strong = "H7126" jusqu'ici, je|strong = "H7121"

veux|strong = "H2654" te|strong = "H3068" parler|strong = "H1696"! [17] Il|strong = "H3097"
s'approcha d'elle, et|strong = "H8085" la|strong = "H8085" femme|strong = "H3259"
dit|strong = "H1697": Es-tu Joab|strong = "H3097"? Il|strong = "H3097" répon-
dit|strong = "H1697": Je|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H8085" suis|strong = "H1961".
Et|strong = "H8085" elle|strong = "H1931" lui|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1697":
Écoute|strong = "H8085" les|strong = "H8085" paroles|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697"
ta|strong = "H8085" servante. Il|strong = "H3097" répondit|strong = "H1697":
J'écoute. [18] Et|strong = "H1696" elle|strong = "H1931" dit|strong = "H1696":
Autrefois|strong = "H7223" on|strong = "H5971" avait|strong = "H3068" cou-
tume|strong = "H1696" de|strong = "H1696" dire|strong = "H1696": Que|strong = "H3651"
l'on consulte|strong = "H7592" Abel! Et|strong = "H1696" tout|strong = "H3651"
se|strong = "H3651" terminait|strong = "H8552" ainsi|strong = "H3651". [19]
Je|strong = "H4191" suis|strong = "H1961" une|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068"
villes|strong = "H5892" paisibles|strong = "H7999" et|strong = "H3478" fidèles|strong = "H1692"
en|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478"; et|strong = "H3478" tu|strong = "H3478"
cherches|strong = "H1245" à|strong = "H3068" faire|strong = "H5414" périr|strong = "H4191"
une|strong = "H3068" ville|strong = "H5892" qui|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H3068"
une|strong = "H3068" mère en|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478"! Pourquoi|strong = "H4100"
détruirais-tu l'héritage de|strong = "H5892" l'Éternel? [20] Joab|strong = "H3097"
répondit|strong = "H6030": Loin|strong = "H2486", loin|strong = "H2486" de|strong = "H2486"
moi|strong = "H2486" la|strong = "H7843" pensée|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H2486"
détruire|strong = "H7843" et|strong = "H6030" de|strong = "H2486" ruiner|strong = "H7843"!
[21] La|strong = "H5414" chose|strong = "H1697" n'est pas|strong = "H3808" ainsi|strong = "H1697".
Mais|strong = "H3588" un|strong = "H5414" homme|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022" d'Éphraïm, nommé|strong = "H8034"
Schéba|strong = "H7652", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bicri|strong = "H1075",
a|strong = "H5414" levé|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5414" main|strong = "H3027"
contre|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732";
livrez-le, lui|strong = "H4428" seul, et|strong = "H1121" je|strong = "H3588"
m'éloignerai de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892".
La|strong = "H5414" femme|strong = "H3259" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H5414"
Joab|strong = "H3097": Voici|strong = "H2009", sa|strong = "H5414" tête|strong = "H7218"
te|strong = "H3027" sera|strong = "H5892" jetée|strong = "H7993" par|strong = "H3027"
la|strong = "H5414" muraille|strong = "H2346". [22] Et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7725"
femme|strong = "H3259" alla|strong = "H3212" vers|strong = "H7725" tout|strong = "H3605"
le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971" avec|strong = "H5971" sa|strong = "H7725"
sagesse|strong = "H2451"; et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1121" coupèrent|strong = "H3772"
la|strong = "H7725" tête|strong = "H7218" à|strong = "H7725" Schéba|strong = "H7652",
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bicri|strong = "H1075", et|strong = "H1121"
la|strong = "H7725" jetèrent|strong = "H7993" à|strong = "H7725" Joab|strong = "H3097".
Joab|strong = "H3097" sonna|strong = "H8628" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7725"
trompette|strong = "H7782"; on|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H5971" dispersa|strong = "H6327"
loin|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7725" ville|strong = "H5892",
et|strong = "H1121" chacun|strong = "H5971" s'en alla|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H6327"
sa|strong = "H7725" tente. Et|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" retourna|strong = "H7725"
à|strong = "H7725" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", vers|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7725"

roi|strong = ”H4428”. V. 23-|strong = ”H1121”26: cf. 2 S|strong = ”H5892”
8:15-|strong = ”H1121”18. 1 R 4:1-|strong = ”H1121”6. 1 Co 12:28, etc.

23 [73] Joab|strong = ”H3097” commandait|strong = ”H7218” toute|strong = ”H3605”
l'armée d'Israël; Benaja|strong = ”H1141”, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121”
Jehojada|strong = ”H3077”, était|strong = ”H3478” à|strong = ”H3478” la|strong = ”H3478”
tête|strong = ”H3746” des|strong = ”H1121” Kéréthiens|strong = ”H3746” et|strong = ”H1121”
des|strong = ”H1121” Péléthiens|strong = ”H6432”; [24] Adoram était|strong = ”H1121”
préposé aux|strong = ”H2142” impôts|strong = ”H4522”; Josaphat|strong = ”H3092”,
fils|strong = ”H1121” d'Achilud, était|strong = ”H1121” archiviste|strong = ”H2142”;
[25] Scheja|strong = ”H7864” était|strong = ”H5892” secrétaire|strong = ”H5608”;
Tsadok|strong = ”H6659” et|strong = ”H6659” Abiathar étaient|strong = ”H5975”
sacrificateurs|strong = ”H3548”; [26] et|strong = ”H3548” Ira|strong = ”H5896”
de|strong = ”H3548” Jaïr|strong = ”H2972” était|strong = ”H1732” ministre d'état
de|strong = ”H3548” David|strong = ”H1732”.

Famine de trois ans

V. 1-14: cf. (No 35:31-34. Jos 9:3, etc.)

21Du|strong = ”H3117” temps|strong = ”H3117” de|strong = ”H1004” David|strong = ”H1732”,
il|strong = ”H1732” y|strong = ”H3068” eut|strong = ”H3068” une|strong = ”H3068”
famine|strong = ”H7458” qui|strong = ”H3068” dura|strong = ”H1961” trois|strong = ”H7969”
ans|strong = ”H8141”. David|strong = ”H1732” chercha|strong = ”H1245” la|strong = ”H6440”
face|strong = ”H6440” de|strong = ”H1004” l'Éternel, et|strong = ”H3117” l'Éternel
dit|strong = ”H5046”: C'est à|strong = ”H3068” cause|strong = ”H6440” de|strong = ”H1004”
Saül|strong = ”H7586” et|strong = ”H3117” de|strong = ”H1004” sa|strong = ”H6440”
maison|strong = ”H1004” sanguinaire|strong = ”H1818”, c'est parce qu'il a|strong = ”H3068”
fait|strong = ”H3068” périr|strong = ”H4191” les|strong = ”H6440” Gabaonites|strong = ”H1393”.
[2] Le|strong = ”H7121” roi|strong = ”H4428” appela|strong = ”H7121” les|strong = ”H5221”
Gabaonites|strong = ”H1393” pour|strong = ”H4428” leur|strong = ”H4428” par-
ler|strong = ”H5046”. Les|strong = ”H5221” Gabaonites|strong = ”H1393” n'étaient
point|strong = ”H3808” d'entre les|strong = ”H5221” enfants|strong = ”H1121”
d'Israël, mais|strong = ”H3588” c'était un|strong = ”H1121” reste|strong = ”H3499”
des|strong = ”H4428” Amoréens; les|strong = ”H5221” enfants|strong = ”H1121”
d'Israël s'étaient [74] liés envers|strong = ”H5973” eux|strong = ”H1992” par|strong = ”H3063”
un|strong = ”H1121” serment|strong = ”H7650”, et|strong = ”H3063” néanmoins|strong = ”H1571”
Saül|strong = ”H7586” avait|strong = ”H1121” voulu|strong = ”H1245” les|strong = ”H5221”
frapper|strong = ”H5221”, dans|strong = ”H5221” son|strong = ”H7121” zèle|strong = ”H7065”
pour|strong = ”H4428” les|strong = ”H5221” enfants|strong = ”H1121” d'Israël
et|strong = ”H3063” de|strong = ”H1121” Juda|strong = ”H3063”. [3] David|strong = ”H1732”
dit|strong = ”H5046” aux|strong = ”H6213” Gabaonites|strong = ”H1393”: Que|strong = ”H5159”
puis-je faire|strong = ”H6213” pour|strong = ”H6213” vous|strong = ”H3068”,
et|strong = ”H3068” avec|strong = ”H6213” quoi|strong = ”H4100” ferai-je ex-
piation|strong = ”H3722”, afin que|strong = ”H5159” vous|strong = ”H3068” bénissiez|strong = ”H1288”

---

[73]b **20.23** 2 S 8:16, etc.
[74]a **21.2** Jos 9:19.

l'héritage de|strong = "H6213" l'Éternel? ⁴ Les|strong = "H6213" Gabaonites|strong = "H1393"
lui|strong = "H1004" répondirent: Ce|strong = "H6213" n'est pas|strong = "H6213"
pour|strong = "H6213" nous|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H6213" question
d'argent et|strong = "H3478" d'or avec|strong = "H6213" Saül|strong = "H7586"
et|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H6213" sa|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004",
et|strong = "H3478" ce|strong = "H6213" n'est pas|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H3478"
nous|strong = "H6213" qu'il appartient|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1004"
faire|strong = "H6213" mourir|strong = "H4191" personne|strong = "H6440" en|strong = "H6213"
Israël|strong = "H3478". Et|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428"
dit|strong = "H5046": Que|strong = "H2091" voulez-vous donc|strong = "H4100"
que|strong = "H2091" je|strong = "H4191" fasse|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H6213"
vous|strong = "H1004"? ⁵ Ils|strong = "H1992" répondirent au|strong = "H1366"
roi|strong = "H4428": Puisque cet|strong = "H6440" homme|strong = "H1121"
nous|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3478" consumés|strong = "H3615", et|strong = "H3478"
qu'il avait|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H3478" projet|strong = "H1819" de|strong = "H4428"
nous|strong = "H4428" détruire|strong = "H8045" pour|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H4428"
faire|strong = "H4428" disparaître|strong = "H3320" de|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605"
le|strong = "H3478" territoire|strong = "H1366" d'Israël, ⁶ qu'on nous|strong = "H3068"
livre|strong = "H5414" sept|strong = "H7651" hommes|strong = "H1121" d'entre
ses|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" nous|strong = "H3068"
les|strong = "H5414" pendrons|strong = "H3363" devant|strong = "H5414" l'Éternel
à|strong = "H3068" Guibea|strong = "H1390" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586",
l'élu de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel. Et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H5414"
roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5414": Je|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414"
livrerai|strong = "H5414". ⁷ Le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428" épargna|strong = "H2550"
Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", ⁷⁵ à|strong = "H3068"
cause|strong = "H5921" du|strong = "H1121" serment|strong = "H7621" qu'avaient
fait|strong = "H3068" entre|strong = "H4421" eux|strong = "H6440", devant|strong = "H4428"
l'Éternel, David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586". ⁸ Mais|strong = "H3588"
le|strong = "H3947" roi|strong = "H4428" prit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H3947"
deux|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121" que|strong = "H1121" Ritspa|strong = "H7532",
fille|strong = "H1323" d'Ajja, avait|strong = "H1121" enfantés|strong = "H3205"
à|strong = "H3205" Saül|strong = "H7586", Armoni et|strong = "H1121" Mephi-
boscheth|strong = "H4648", et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3947" cinq|strong = "H2568"
fils|strong = "H1121" que|strong = "H1121" Mérab, fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121"
Saül|strong = "H7586", avait|strong = "H1121" enfantés|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205"
Adriel|strong = "H5741" de|strong = "H1121" Mehola|strong = "H4259", fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Barzillaï|strong = "H1271"; ⁹ et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H3117"
les|strong = "H6440" livra|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H3162" les|strong = "H6440"
mains|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3068" Gabaonites|strong = "H1393", qui|strong = "H3068"
les|strong = "H6440" pendirent|strong = "H3363" sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H5414"
montagne|strong = "H2022", devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel. Tous|strong = "H3162"

---

⁷⁵b **21.7** 1 S 18:3; 20:15, 42; 23:18.

les|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" périrent|strong = "H4191" ensemble|strong = "H3162"; ils|strong = "H1992" furent|strong = "H3068" mis|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" mort|strong = "H4191" dans|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" premiers|strong = "H7223" jours|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H5414" moisson|strong = "H7105", au|strong = "H5414" commencement|strong = "H8462" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H5414" moisson|strong = "H7105" des|strong = "H3068" orges|strong = "H8184".   10   Ritspa|strong = "H7532", fille|strong = "H1323" d'Ajja, prit|strong = "H3947" un|strong = "H5414" sac|strong = "H8242" et|strong = "H3119" l'étendit sous|strong = "H4480" elle|strong = "H1366" contre|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H5414" rocher|strong = "H6697", depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H5414" commencement|strong = "H8462" de|strong = "H1323" la|strong = "H5414" moisson|strong = "H7105" jusqu'à ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H2416" la|strong = "H5414" pluie|strong = "H4325" du|strong = "H5775" ciel|strong = "H8064" tombât|strong = "H3947" sur|strong = "H5921" eux|strong = "H6440"; et|strong = "H3119" elle|strong = "H1366" empêcha|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" oiseaux|strong = "H5775" du|strong = "H5775" ciel|strong = "H8064" de|strong = "H1323" s'approcher d'eux pendant|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H5414" jour|strong = "H3119", et|strong = "H3119" les|strong = "H5414" bêtes|strong = "H2416" des|strong = "H5414" champs|strong = "H7704" pendant|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H5414" nuit|strong = "H3915".   11 On|strong = "H3117" informa|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732" de|strong = "H1323" ce|strong = "H6213" qu'avait fait|strong = "H6213" Ritspa|strong = "H7532", fille|strong = "H1323" d'Ajja, concubine|strong = "H6370" de|strong = "H1323" Saül|strong = "H7586".
12 Et|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" alla|strong = "H3212" prendre|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H5221" os|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5221" os|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", son|strong = "H3947" fils|strong = "H1121", chez|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H5221" habitants|strong = "H1167" de|strong = "H1121" Jabès|strong = "H3003" en|strong = "H3212" Galaad|strong = "H1568", 76 qui|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5221" avaient|strong = "H6430" enlevés|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3947" place|strong = "H7339" de|strong = "H1121" Beth-Schan, où|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430" les|strong = "H5221" avaient|strong = "H6430" suspendus|strong = "H8518" lorsqu'ils battirent|strong = "H5221" Saül|strong = "H7586" à|strong = "H3212" Guilboa|strong = "H1533".   13   Il|strong = "H7586" emporta|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H5927" os|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; et|strong = "H1121" l'on recueillit aussi|strong = "H1571" les|strong = "H5927" os|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121" ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121" avaient|strong = "H1121" été|strong = "H1961" pendus|strong = "H3363". 14 On|strong = "H3117" enterra|strong = "H6912" les|strong = "H6213" os|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121", au|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", à|strong = "H6680" Tséla|strong = "H6762", dans|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213" sépulcre|strong = "H6913"

76c **21.12** 1 S 31:10, etc.

de|strong = "H1121" Kis|strong = "H7027", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121"
Saül|strong = "H7586". Et|strong = "H1121" l'on fit|strong = "H6213" tout|strong = "H3605"
ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428"
avait|strong = "H1121" ordonné|strong = "H6680". Après|strong = "H1992" cela|strong = "H3651",
Dieu|strong = "H3068" fut|strong = "H1121" apaisé|strong = "H6279" envers|strong = "H6213"
le|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704".

Guerres|strong = "H4421" contre|strong = "H6680" les|strong = "H6213" Philistins|strong = "H6430"

V. 15-|strong = "H1121"22: cf. 1 Ch 20:4-|strong = "H1121"8. Ps 60:14;
144:9-|strong = "H1121"11.

15Les|strong = "H3898" Philistins|strong = "H6430" firent|strong = "H3478"
encore|strong = "H5750" la|strong = "H3381" guerre|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H3478"
Israël|strong = "H3478". David|strong = "H1732" descendit|strong = "H3381"
avec|strong = "H4421" ses|strong = "H4421" serviteurs|strong = "H5650", et|strong = "H3478"
ils|strong = "H6430" combattirent|strong = "H3898" les|strong = "H3898" Philistins|strong = "H6430".
David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" fatigué|strong = "H5774". [16]
Et|strong = "H1732" Jischbi-Benob, l'un des|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H3211"
de|strong = "H4948" Rapha|strong = "H7497", eut|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5221"
pensée|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H4948" tuer|strong = "H5221" David|strong = "H1732";
il|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" une|strong = "H5221" lance|strong = "H7013"
du|strong = "H5221" poids|strong = "H4948" de|strong = "H4948" trois|strong = "H7969"
cents|strong = "H3967" sicles|strong = "H3701" d'airain, et|strong = "H1732"
il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" ceint|strong = "H2296" d'une épée
neuve|strong = "H2319". [17] Abischaï, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Tseruja|strong = "H6870", vint|strong = "H3318" au|strong = "H3318" secours|strong = "H5826"
de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", frappa|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H5221"
Philistin|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H5221" tua|strong = "H5221".
Alors|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5221" gens|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
David|strong = "H1732" jurèrent|strong = "H7650", en|strong = "H3478" lui|strong = "H1732"
disant|strong = "H5046": Tu|strong = "H3478" ne|strong = "H3478" sortiras|strong = "H3318"
plus|strong = "H5750" avec|strong = "H4421" nous|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H3318"
combattre|strong = "H4421", et|strong = "H1121" tu|strong = "H3478" n'éteindras
pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H3318" lampe|strong = "H5216" d'Israël. [18]
Il|strong = "H6430" y|strong = "H7497" eut|strong = "H4421" encore|strong = "H5750",
après|strong = "H1992" cela|strong = "H3651", une|strong = "H5221" bataille|strong = "H4421"
à|strong = "H4421" [77] Gob|strong = "H1359" avec|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H5221"
Philistins|strong = "H6430". Alors|strong = "H3651" Sibbecaï|strong = "H5444",
le|strong = "H5221" Huschatite|strong = "H2843", tua|strong = "H5221" Saph|strong = "H5593",
qui|strong = "H4421" était|strong = "H1961" un|strong = "H5221" des|strong = "H5221"
enfants|strong = "H3211" de|strong = "H5221" Rapha|strong = "H7497". [19]
Il|strong = "H6086" y|strong = "H8033" eut|strong = "H4421" encore|strong = "H5750"
une|strong = "H5221" bataille|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H1121" Gob|strong = "H1359"
avec|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430". Et|strong = "H1121"

---

[77]d **21.18** 1 Ch 20:4.

Elchanan, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Jaaré-Oreguim, de|strong = ”H1121”
Bethléhem|strong = ”H1022”, tua|strong = ”H5221” Goliath|strong = ”H1555”
de|strong = ”H1121” Gath|strong = ”H1663”, qui|strong = ”H1121” avait|strong = ”H1121”
une|strong = ”H5221” lance|strong = ”H2595” dont|strong = ”H3478” le|strong = ”H5221”
bois|strong = ”H6086” était|strong = ”H1121” comme|strong = ”H5973” une|strong = ”H5221”
ensouple|strong = ”H4500” de|strong = ”H1121” tisserand. [20] Il|strong = ”H3027”
y|strong = ”H7497” eut|strong = ”H3205” encore|strong = ”H5750” une|strong = ”H3027”
bataille|strong = ”H4421” à|strong = ”H3205” Gath|strong = ”H1661”. Il|strong = ”H3027”
s’y trouva un|strong = ”H3205” homme|strong = ”H3027” de|strong = ”H3027”
haute taille|strong = ”H4067”, qui|strong = ”H3205” avait|strong = ”H1961” six|strong = ”H8337”
doigts à|strong = ”H3205” chaque|strong = ”H6213” main|strong = ”H3027” et|strong = ”H6242”
à|strong = ”H3205” chaque|strong = ”H6213” pied|strong = ”H7272”, vingt-quatre
en|strong = ”H1571” tout|strong = ”H4557”, et|strong = ”H6242” qui|strong = ”H3205”
était|strong = ”H1961” aussi|strong = ”H1571” issu|strong = ”H3205” de|strong = ”H3027”
Rapha|strong = ”H7497”. [21] Il|strong = ”H1732” jeta|strong = ”H5307” un|strong = ”H1121”
défi|strong = ”H2778” à|strong = ”H3478” Israël|strong = ”H3478”; et|strong = ”H1121”
Jonathan|strong = ”H3083”, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Schimea,
frère de|strong = ”H1121” David|strong = ”H1732”, le|strong = ”H5221” tua|strong = ”H5221”.
[22] Ces|strong = ”H3027” quatre hommes|strong = ”H1121” étaient|strong = ”H3027”
des|strong = ”H3027” enfants|strong = ”H3205” de|strong = ”H3027” Rapha|strong = ”H7497”
à|strong = ”H3205” Gath|strong = ”H1661”. Ils|strong = ”H1992” périrent|strong = ”H5307”
par|strong = ”H3027” la|strong = ”H3027” main|strong = ”H3027” de|strong = ”H3027”
David|strong = ”H1732” et|strong = ”H3027” par|strong = ”H3027” la|strong = ”H3027”
main|strong = ”H3027” de|strong = ”H3027” ses|strong = ”H3027” serviteurs|strong = ”H5650”.

    Cantique de David, délivré de ses ennemis
    V. 1-51: cf. (Ps 18; 144:1-10.) Ex 15:1, etc. Jg 5:1, etc.

      22David|strong = ”H1732” adressa|strong = ”H1696” à|strong = ”H3068”
l’Éternel les|strong = ”H3068” paroles|strong = ”H1697” de|strong = ”H3117”
ce|strong = ”H1697” cantique|strong = ”H7892”, lorsque|strong = ”H3117” l’Éternel
l’eut délivré|strong = ”H5337” de|strong = ”H3117” la|strong = ”H3117” main|strong = ”H3709”
de|strong = ”H3117” tous|strong = ”H3605” ses|strong = ”H3117” ennemis|strong = ”H6862”
et|strong = ”H3117” de|strong = ”H3117” la|strong = ”H3117” main|strong = ”H3709”
de|strong = ”H3117” Saül|strong = ”H7586”. [2] Il|strong = ”H3068” dit|strong = ”H1696”:

      a **22.2** Ps 18:22, etc.L’Éternel est|strong = ”H3068” mon|strong = ”H3068”
rocher|strong = ”H5553”, ma|strong = ”H8085” forteresse|strong = ”H4686”, mon|strong = ”H3068”
libérateur|strong = ”H6403”.

      3Dieu|strong = ”H3068” est|strong = ”H3468” mon|strong = ”H3467” rocher|strong = ”H6697”,
[78] où|strong = ”H3117” je|strong = ”H3117” trouve|strong = ”H5414” un|strong = ”H6697”
abri|strong = ”H2620”,

---

[78]b **22.3** Hé 2:13.

M on|strong = "H3467" bouclier|strong = "H4043" et|strong = "H4043" la|strong = "H3467" force|strong = "H7161" qui|strong = "H7161" me|strong = "H3068" sauve|strong = "H3467",

M a|strong = "H3467" haute|strong = "H7311" retraite|strong = "H4869" et|strong = "H4043" mon|strong = "H3467" refuge|strong = "H2620".

O mon|strong = "H3467" Sauveur|strong = "H3467"! Tu|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H3068" garantis|strong = "H3467" de|strong = "H7161" la|strong = "H3467" violence|strong = "H2555".

4Je|strong = "H7121" m'écrie: Loué|strong = "H1984" soit|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel!

E t|strong = "H3068" je|strong = "H7121" suis|strong = "H1961" délivré|strong = "H3467" de|strong = "H7121" mes|strong = "H7121" ennemis|strong = "H6862".

5Car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H4194" flots|strong = "H4867" de|strong = "H5158" la|strong = "H3588" mort|strong = "H4194" m'avaient environné|strong = "H5437",

L es|strong = "H4194" torrents|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H5158" la|strong = "H3588" destruction|strong = "H1100" m'avaient épouvanté|strong = "H1204";

6Les|strong = "H5437" liens|strong = "H2256" du|strong = "H4194" sépul-cre|strong = "H7585" m'avaient entouré|strong = "H5437",

L es|strong = "H5437" filets|strong = "H4170" de|strong = "H4194" la|strong = "H5437" mort|strong = "H4194" m'avaient surpris|strong = "H6923".

7Dans|strong = "H6963" ma|strong = "H8085" détresse|strong = "H6862", j'ai invoqué|strong = "H7121" l'Éternel,

J 'ai invoqué|strong = "H7121" mon|strong = "H7121" Dieu|strong = "H3068";

D e|strong = "H6963" son|strong = "H6963" palais|strong = "H1964", il|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" entendu|strong = "H8085" ma|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963",

E t|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H7121" cri|strong = "H6963" est|strong = "H3068" parvenu à|strong = "H3068" ses|strong = "H8085" oreilles.

8La|strong = ”H7264” terre|strong = ”H6083” fut|strong = ”H3068” ébran-lée|strong = ”H1607” et|strong = ”H8064” trembla|strong = ”H7493”,

L es|strong = ”H7493” fondements|strong = ”H4146” des|strong = ”H8064” cieux|strong = ”H8064” frémirent|strong = ”H7264”,

E t|strong = ”H8064” ils|strong = ”H1121” furent|strong = ”H8064” ébranlés|strong = ”H7493”, parce qu'il était|strong = ”H1732” irrité|strong = ”H2734”.

9Il|strong = ”H1732” s'élevait de|strong = ”H6310” la|strong = ”H5927” fumée|strong = ”H6227” dans|strong = ”H1197” ses|strong = ”H5927” narines,

E t|strong = ”H5927” un|strong = ”H5927” feu|strong = ”H1197” dévorant|strong = ”H1197” sortait|strong = ”H3318” de|strong = ”H6310” sa|strong = ”H6310” bouche|strong = ”H6310”:

I l|strong = ”H1732” en|strong = ”H5927” jaillissait des|strong = ”H5927” char-bons|strong = ”H1513” embrasés|strong = ”H1197”.

10Il|strong = ”H1732” abaissa|strong = ”H5186” les|strong = ”H5186” cieux|strong = ”H8064”, et|strong = ”H8064” il|strong = ”H1732” descendit|strong = ”H3381”:

I l|strong = ”H1732” y|strong = ”H5971” avait|strong = ”H3068” une|strong = ”H7272” épaisse|strong = ”H5645” nuée|strong = ”H6205” sous|strong = ”H8478” ses|strong = ”H5186” pieds|strong = ”H7272”.

11Il|strong = ”H1732” était|strong = ”H1732” monté|strong = ”H7392” sur|strong = ”H5921” un|strong = ”H7200” chérubin|strong = ”H3742”,

e t|strong = ”H7200” il|strong = ”H1732” volait|strong = ”H5774”,

I l|strong = ”H1732” paraissait|strong = ”H7200” sur|strong = ”H5921” les|strong = ”H7200” ailes|strong = ”H3671” du|strong = ”H3671” vent|strong = ”H7307”.

12Il|strong = ”H1732” faisait|strong = ”H7896” des|strong = ”H4325” ténèbres|strong = ”H2822” une|strong = ”H2822” tente|strong = ”H5521” autour|strong = ”H5439” de|strong = ”H4325” lui|strong = ”H5439”,

I l|strong = ”H1732” était|strong = ”H1732” enveloppé|strong = ”H5439” d'amas d'eaux et|strong = ”H4325” de|strong = ”H4325” sombres nuages|strong = ”H5645”.

13De|strong = ”H1513” la|strong = ”H1197” splendeur|strong = ”H5051” qui|strong = ”H5971” le|strong = ”H1197” précédait

S ’élançaient des|strong = ”H5048” charbons|strong = ”H1513” de|strong = ”H1513” feu|strong = ”H1197”.

14L’Éternel tonna|strong = ”H7481” des|strong = ”H3068” cieux|strong = ”H8064”,

L e|strong = ”H5414” Très-Haut fit|strong = ”H3068” retentir|strong = ”H5414” sa|strong = ”H5414” voix|strong = ”H6963”;

15Il|strong = ”H1732” lança|strong = ”H7971” des|strong = ”H7971” flèches|strong = ”H2671” et|strong = ”H7971” dispersa|strong = ”H6327” mes|strong = ”H7971” ennemis|strong = ”H6862”,

L a|strong = ”H7971” foudre|strong = ”H1300”, et|strong = ”H7971” les|strong = ”H7971” mit|strong = ”H7971” en|strong = ”H7971” déroute|strong = ”H2000”.

16Le|strong = ”H7200” lit de|strong = ”H7307” la|strong = ”H7200” mer|strong = ”H3220” apparut|strong = ”H7200”,

L es|strong = ”H7200” fondements|strong = ”H4146” du|strong = ”H7200” monde|strong = ”H8398” furent|strong = ”H3068” découverts|strong = ”H1540”,

P ar|strong = ”H3068” la|strong = ”H7200” menace|strong = ”H1606” de|strong = ”H7307” l’Éternel,

P ar|strong = ”H3068” le|strong = ”H7200” bruit|strong = ”H5397” du|strong = ”H7200” souffle|strong = ”H7307” de|strong = ”H7307” ses|strong = ”H7200” narines.

17Il|strong = ”H1732” étendit|strong = ”H7971” sa|strong = ”H7971” main|strong = ”H3027” d’en haut|strong = ”H4791”, il|strong = ”H1732” me|strong = ”H3068” saisit|strong = ”H3947”,

I l|strong = ”H1732” me|strong = ”H3068” retira|strong = ”H4871” des|strong = ”H7971” grandes|strong = ”H7227” eaux|strong = ”H4325”;

18Il|strong = ”H1732” me|strong = ”H3068” délivra|strong = ”H5337” de|strong = ”H4480” mon|strong = ”H5337” adversaire|strong = ”H8130” puissant|strong = ”H5794”,

D   e|strong = "H4480" mes|strong = "H5337" ennemis|strong = "H8130" qui|strong = "H5971"
étaient|strong = "H5975" plus|strong = "H4480" forts|strong = "H2428" que|strong = "H3588"
moi|strong = "H3027".

19Ils|strong = "H1961" m'avaient surpris|strong = "H6923" au|strong = "H3068"
jour|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" ma|strong = "H3117" détresse|strong = "H6862",

M   ais|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel fut|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H3068"
appui|strong = "H4937".

20Il|strong = "H1732" m'a mis|strong = "H3318" au|strong = "H3318" large|strong = "H4800",

I   l|strong = "H1732" m'a sauvé|strong = "H2502", parce qu'il m'aime.

21L'Éternel m'a traité|strong = "H1580" selon|strong = "H3027" ma|strong = "H7725"
droiture|strong = "H6666",

I   l|strong = "H3068" m'a rendu|strong = "H7725" selon|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H7725"
pureté|strong = "H1252" de|strong = "H3027" mes|strong = "H7725" mains|strong = "H3027";

22Car|strong = "H3588" j'ai observé|strong = "H8104" les|strong = "H3068"
voies|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H1870" l'Éternel,

E   t|strong = "H3068" je|strong = "H3588" n'ai point|strong = "H3808" été|strong = "H1961"
coupable|strong = "H7561" envers|strong = "H2617" mon|strong = "H8104" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

23Toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H5493" ordonnances|strong = "H4941"
ont|strong = "H5869" été|strong = "H1961" devant|strong = "H5048" moi|strong = "H5493",

E   t|strong = "H4941" je|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H4941"
suis|strong = "H1961" point|strong = "H3808" écarté|strong = "H5493" de|strong = "H5493"
ses|strong = "H5493" lois|strong = "H2708".

24J'ai été|strong = "H1961" sans|strong = "H5971" reproche|strong = "H8549"
envers|strong = "H2617" lui|strong = "H3068",

E t|strong="H8104" je|strong="H3117" me|strong="H3068" suis|strong="H1961" tenu|strong="H5975" en|strong="H8104" garde|strong="H8104" contre|strong="H5927" mon|strong="H8104" iniquité|strong="H5771".

25Aussi|strong="H7725" l'Éternel m'a rendu|strong="H7725" selon|strong="H6310" ma|strong="H7725" droiture|strong="H6666",

S elon|strong="H6310" ma|strong="H7725" pureté|strong="H1252" devant|strong="H5048" ses|strong="H7725" yeux|strong="H5869".

26Avec|strong="H5973" celui|strong="H3027" qui|strong="H1368" est|strong="H1368" bon|strong="H2623" tu|strong="H7200" te|strong="H2623" montres bon|strong="H2623",

A vec|strong="H5973" l'homme droit|strong="H8549" tu|strong="H7200" agis|strong="H6213" selon|strong="H6310" la|strong="H8085" droiture|strong="H8552",

27Avec|strong="H5973" celui|strong="H3027" qui|strong="H5971" est|strong="H3068" pur|strong="H1305" tu|strong="H7200" te|strong="H3068" montres pur|strong="H1305",

E t|strong="H1305" avec|strong="H5973" le|strong="H5973" pervers|strong="H6141" tu|strong="H7200" agis|strong="H6213" selon|strong="H6310" sa|strong="H5414" perversité|strong="H6617".

28Tu|strong="H5869" sauves|strong="H3467" le|strong="H5971" peuple|strong="H5971" qui|strong="H5971" s'humilie,

E t|strong="H6041" de|strong="H5971" ton|strong="H3467" regard|strong="H5869", tu|strong="H5869" abaisses|strong="H8213" les|strong="H3467" orgueilleux|strong="H7311".

29Oui|strong="H8085", tu|strong="H3588" es ma|strong="H8085" lumière|strong="H5216", ô Éternel|strong="H3068"!

L 'Éternel éclaire|strong="H5050" mes|strong="H5050" ténèbres|strong="H2822".

30Avec|strong="H7323" toi|strong="H3027" je|strong="H3588" me|strong="H3068" précipite|strong="H7323" sur|strong="H3588" une|strong="H1801" troupe|strong="H1416" en|strong="H1416" armes|strong="H3318",

A vec|strong = ”H7323” mon|strong = ”H3588” Dieu|strong = ”H3068” je|strong = ”H3588” franchis|strong = ”H1801” une|strong = ”H1801” muraille|strong = ”H7791”.

31 [79] Les|strong = ”H3068” voies|strong = ”H1870” de|strong = ”H1870” Dieu|strong = ”H3068” sont|strong = ”H3068” parfaites|strong = ”H8549”,

d **22.31** Ps 12:7; 119:140. Pr 30:5.La|strong = ”H3068” parole|strong = ”H1697” de|strong = ”H1870” l'Éternel est|strong = ”H3068” éprouvée|strong = ”H6884”;

I l|strong = ”H3068” est|strong = ”H3068” un|strong = ”H3068” bouclier|strong = ”H4043” pour|strong = ”H3068” tous|strong = ”H3605” ceux|strong = ”H3605” qui|strong = ”H3068” se|strong = ”H3068” confient|strong = ”H2620” en|strong = ”H3068” lui|strong = ”H3068”.

32Car|strong = ”H3588” [80] qui|strong = ”H3068” est|strong = ”H3068” Dieu|strong = ”H3068”, si|strong = ”H1107” ce|strong = ”H3588” n'est l'Éternel?

E t|strong = ”H3068” qui|strong = ”H3068” est|strong = ”H3068” un|strong = ”H3068” rocher|strong = ”H6697”, si|strong = ”H1107” ce|strong = ”H3588” n'est notre|strong = ”H3588” Dieu|strong = ”H3068”?

33C'est Dieu|strong = ”H3068” qui|strong = ”H2428” est|strong = ”H1870” ma|strong = ”H8085” puissante|strong = ”H2428” forteresse|strong = ”H4581”,

E t|strong = ”H8549” qui|strong = ”H2428” me|strong = ”H3068” conduit|strong = ”H5425” dans|strong = ”H2428” la|strong = ”H1870” voie|strong = ”H1870” droite|strong = ”H8549”.

34Il|strong = ”H1732” rend|strong = ”H7737” mes|strong = ”H7737” pieds|strong = ”H7272” semblables|strong = ”H7737” à|strong = ”H5975” ceux|strong = ”H5971” des|strong = ”H5975” biches,

E t|strong = ”H5975” il|strong = ”H1732” me|strong = ”H3068” place|strong = ”H5975” sur|strong = ”H5921” mes|strong = ”H7737” lieux|strong = ”H1116” élevés|strong = ”H1116”.

35Il|strong = ”H3027” exerce|strong = ”H3925” mes|strong = ”H3925” mains|strong = ”H3027” au|strong = ”H3027” combat|strong = ”H4421”,

---

[79]c **22.31** De 32:4. Da 4:37. Ap 15:3.
[80]e **22.32** De 32:19. 1 S 2:2. Ps 86:8. És 45:5.

E t|strong="H3027" mes|strong="H3925" bras|strong="H2220" tendent|strong="H5181" l'arc d'airain.

36Tu|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" donnes|strong="H5414" le|strong="H5414" bouclier|strong="H4043" de|strong="H7235" ton|strong="H5414" salut|strong="H3468",

E t|strong="H7235" je|strong="H5414" deviens grand|strong="H7235" par|strong="H5414" ta|strong="H5414" bonté|strong="H6031".

37Tu|strong="H7200" élargis|strong="H7337" le|strong="H8478" chemin|strong="H6806" sous|strong="H8478" mes|strong="H8104" pas|strong="H6806",

E t|strong="H3808" mes|strong="H8104" pieds|strong="H7166" ne|strong="H3808" chancellent|strong="H4571" point|strong="H3808".

38Je|strong="H7725" poursuis|strong="H7291" mes|strong="H3615" ennemis|strong="H6862", et|strong="H7725" je|strong="H7725" les|strong="H7725" détruis|strong="H8045";

J e|strong="H7725" ne|strong="H3808" reviens|strong="H7725" pas|strong="H3808" avant|strong="H3808" de|strong="H3615" les|strong="H7725" avoir|strong="H1697" anéantis|strong="H3615".

39Je|strong="H3117" les|strong="H6965" anéantis|strong="H3615", je|strong="H3117" les|strong="H6965" brise|strong="H4272", et|strong="H6965" ils|strong="H1121" ne|strong="H3808" se|strong="H7272" relèvent|strong="H6965" plus|strong="H3808";

I ls|strong="H1121" tombent|strong="H5307" sous|strong="H8478" mes|strong="H6965" pieds|strong="H7272".

40Tu|strong="H7200" me|strong="H3068" ceins|strong="H2296" de|strong="H6965" force|strong="H2428" pour|strong="H6965" le|strong="H6965" combat|strong="H4421",

T u|strong="H7200" fais|strong="H6213" plier|strong="H3766" sous|strong="H8478" moi|strong="H3027" mes|strong="H6965" adversaires|strong="H6965".

41Tu|strong="H5414" fais|strong="H5414" tourner|strong="H5414" le|strong="H5414" dos|strong="H6203" à|strong="H5414" mes|strong="H5414" ennemis|strong="H8130" devant|strong="H5414" moi|strong="H5414",

E t|strong=”H5414” j’extermine ceux|strong=”H5971” qui|strong=”H5971” me|strong=”H5414” haïssent|strong=”H8130”.

42Ils|strong=”H1121” regardent|strong=”H8159” autour|strong=”H5439” d’eux, et|strong=”H6030” personne|strong=”H5971” pour|strong=”H3068” les|strong=”H3068” sauver|strong=”H3467”!

I ls|strong=”H1121” crient|strong=”H7121” à|strong=”H3068” l’Éternel, et|strong=”H6030” il|strong=”H3068” ne|strong=”H3068” leur|strong=”H3068” répond|strong=”H6030” pas|strong=”H3808”!

43Je|strong=”H3117” les|strong=”H7554” broie|strong=”H7833” comme|strong=”H5414” la|strong=”H7554” poussière|strong=”H6083” de|strong=”H2351” la|strong=”H7554” terre|strong=”H6083”,

J e|strong=”H3117” les|strong=”H7554” écrase|strong=”H1854”, je|strong=”H3117” les|strong=”H7554” foule|strong=”H7554”, comme|strong=”H5414” la|strong=”H7554” boue|strong=”H2916” des|strong=”H2916” rues|strong=”H2351”.

44Tu|strong=”H7200” me|strong=”H5971” délivres|strong=”H6403” des|strong=”H7218” dissensions|strong=”H7379” de|strong=”H7218” mon|strong=”H3045” peuple|strong=”H5971”;

T u|strong=”H7200” me|strong=”H5971” conserves|strong=”H8104” pour|strong=”H5971” chef|strong=”H7218” des|strong=”H7218” nations|strong=”H1471”;

U n|strong=”H5971” peuple|strong=”H5971” que|strong=”H3045” je|strong=”H3117” ne|strong=”H5971” connaissais|strong=”H3045” pas|strong=”H3808” m’est asservi|strong=”H5647”.

45Les|strong=”H8085” fils|strong=”H1121” de|strong=”H1121” l’étranger me|strong=”H5236” flattent|strong=”H3584”,

I ls|strong=”H1121” m’obéissent au|strong=”H8085” premier|strong=”H7218” ordre|strong=”H8085”.

46Les|strong=”H1121” fils|strong=”H1121” de|strong=”H1121” l’étranger sont|strong=”H1121” en|strong=”H1121” défaillance|strong=”H5034”,

I ls|strong=”H1121” tremblent|strong=”H2296” hors|strong=”H2351” de|strong=”H1121” leurs|strong=”H1121” forteresses|strong=”H4526”.

47Vive|strong = ”H2416” l’Éternel, et|strong = ”H3068” béni|strong = ”H1288” soit|strong = ”H3068” mon|strong = ”H3068” rocher|strong = ”H6697”!

Q ue|strong = ”H2416” Dieu|strong = ”H3068”, le|strong = ”H3068” rocher|strong = ”H6697” de|strong = ”H2416” mon|strong = ”H3068” salut|strong = ”H3468”, soit|strong = ”H3068” exalté|strong = ”H7311”,

48Le|strong = ”H5414” Dieu|strong = ”H3068” qui|strong = ”H5971” est|strong = ”H5971” mon|strong = ”H5414” vengeur|strong = ”H5414”,

Q ui|strong = ”H5971” m’assujettit les|strong = ”H5414” peuples|strong = ”H5971”,

49Et|strong = ”H6965” qui|strong = ”H5971” me|strong = ”H3068” fait|strong = ”H6213” échapper|strong = ”H3318” à|strong = ”H3318” mes|strong = ”H6965” ennemis|strong = ”H6965”!

T u|strong = ”H7200” m’élèves au-dessus de|strong = ”H3318” mes|strong = ”H6965” adversaires|strong = ”H6965”,

T u|strong = ”H7200” me|strong = ”H3068” délivres|strong = ”H5337” de|strong = ”H3318” l’homme violent|strong = ”H2555”.

50C’est pourquoi|strong = ”H3651” je|strong = ”H3117” te|strong = ”H3068” louerai|strong = ”H3034” parmi|strong = ”H4480” les|strong = ”H3068” [81] nations|strong = ”H1471”, ô Éternel|strong = ”H3068”!

E t|strong = ”H3068” je|strong = ”H3117” chanterai|strong = ”H2167” à|strong = ”H3068” la|strong = ”H3068” gloire|strong = ”H8034” de|strong = ”H8034” ton|strong = ”H3034” nom|strong = ”H8034”.

51Il|strong = ”H1732” accorde|strong = ”H6213” de|strong = ”H4428” grandes|strong = ”H4024” délivrances|strong = ”H3444” à|strong = ”H5704” son|strong = ”H6213” roi|strong = ”H4428”,

E t|strong = ”H4428” il|strong = ”H1732” fait|strong = ”H6213” miséricorde|strong = ”H2617” à|strong = ”H5704” son|strong = ”H6213” oint|strong = ”H4899”,

---

[81]f **22.50** Ro 15:9.

A |strong = ”H5704” David|strong = ”H1732”, et|strong = ”H4428” à|strong = ”H5704” sa|strong = ”H6213” postérité|strong = ”H2233”, pour|strong = ”H5704” toujours|strong = ”H5769”.
    Dernières paroles de David
    V. 1-7: cf. 2 S 7:12-16. Ps 72. És 11:1-5. Jé 33:14, etc. Lu 1:30-33.

        23Voici|strong = ”H1697” les|strong = ”H6965” dernières paroles|strong = ”H1697” de|strong = ”H1121” David|strong = ”H1732”.

P   arole|strong = ”H1697” de|strong = ”H1121” David|strong = ”H1732”, fils|strong = ”H1121” d’Isaï,

P   arole|strong = ”H1697” de|strong = ”H1121” l’homme haut|strong = ”H5920” placé|strong = ”H6965”,

D   e|strong = ”H1121” l’oint du|strong = ”H1121” Dieu|strong = ”H1697” de|strong = ”H1121” Jacob|strong = ”H3290”,

D   u|strong = ”H1121” chantre|strong = ”H2158” agréable|strong = ”H5273” d’Israël.

        2L’esprit de|strong = ”H7307” l’Éternel parle|strong = ”H1696” par|strong = ”H3068” moi|strong = ”H6440”,

E   t|strong = ”H3068” sa|strong = ”H3068” parole|strong = ”H1696” est|strong = ”H3068” sur|strong = ”H3068” ma|strong = ”H5375” langue|strong = ”H3956”.

        3Le|strong = ”H3478” Dieu|strong = ”H3068” d’Israël a|strong = ”H1696” parlé|strong = ”H1696”,

L   e|strong = ”H3478” rocher|strong = ”H6697” d’Israël m’a dit|strong = ”H1696”:

C   elui|strong = ”H5315” qui|strong = ”H3478” règne|strong = ”H4910” parmi|strong = ”H8432” les|strong = ”H1696” hommes|strong = ”H1368” avec|strong = ”H1696” justice|strong = ”H6662”,

C   elui|strong = ”H5315” qui|strong = ”H3478” règne|strong = ”H4910” dans|strong = ”H8432” la|strong = ”H1696” crainte|strong = ”H3374” de|strong = ”H1696” Dieu|strong = ”H3068”,

4Est|strong = "H8121" pareil|strong = "H3651" à|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H6213" lumière|strong = "H5051" du|strong = "H2224" matin|strong = "H1242", quand|strong = "H3808" le|strong = "H1242" soleil|strong = "H8121" brille|strong = "H2224"

E t|strong = "H1242" que|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H6213" matinée|strong = "H1242" est|strong = "H8121" sans|strong = "H3808" nuages|strong = "H5645";

S es|strong = "H8104" rayons|strong = "H5051" après|strong = "H6779" la|strong = "H6213" pluie|strong = "H4306" font|strong = "H6213" sortir|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H3808" terre|strong = "H7704" la|strong = "H6213" verdure|strong = "H1877".

5N'en est-il|strong = "H3068" pas|strong = "H3808" ainsi|strong = "H3651" de|strong = "H1004" ma|strong = "H7760" maison|strong = "H1004" devant|strong = "H7760" Dieu|strong = "H3068",

P uisqu'il a|strong = "H1004" fait|strong = "H7760" avec|strong = "H1285" moi|strong = "H6440" une|strong = "H7760" alliance|strong = "H1285" éternelle|strong = "H5769",

E n|strong = "H7760" tous|strong = "H3605" points bien|strong = "H3651" réglée|strong = "H6186" et|strong = "H1004" offrant pleine|strong = "H4390" sécurité|strong = "H8104"?

N e|strong = "H3808" fera-t-il pas|strong = "H3808" germer|strong = "H6779" tout|strong = "H3605" mon|strong = "H7760" salut|strong = "H3468" et|strong = "H1004" tous|strong = "H3605" mes|strong = "H8104" désirs|strong = "H2656"?

6Mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3947" méchants|strong = "H1100" sont|strong = "H3027" tous|strong = "H3605" comme|strong = "H3947" des|strong = "H3027" épines|strong = "H6975" que|strong = "H3588" l'on rejette|strong = "H5074",

E t|strong = "H3027" que|strong = "H3588" l'on ne|strong = "H3808" prend|strong = "H3947" pas|strong = "H3808" avec|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H3947" main|strong = "H3027";

7Celui|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H6086" les|strong = "H4390" touche|strong = "H5060" s'arme d'un fer|strong = "H1270" ou|strong = "H3117" du|strong = "H6086" bois|strong = "H6086" d'une lance|strong = "H2595",

E t|strong = ”H6086” on|strong = ”H5971” les|strong = ”H4390” brûle|strong = ”H8313”
au|strong = ”H8313” feu|strong = ”H8313” sur|strong = ”H2595” place|strong = ”H7675”.
    Vaillants|strong = ”H1368” hommes|strong = ”H1368” de|strong = ”H4390”
David|strong = ”H1732”
    V. 8-|strong = ”H7970”39: cf. 1 Ch 11:10-|strong = ”H7970”47; 27:1-|strong = ”H7970”15.
(Ph 4:3. Ap 3:5.)

    8 [82] Voici|strong = ”H1697” les|strong = ”H1732” noms|strong = ”H8034”
des|strong = ”H7218” vaillants|strong = ”H1368” hommes|strong = ”H1368” qui|strong = ”H1368”
étaient|strong = ”H7218” au|strong = ”H8034” service|strong = ”H3068” de|strong = ”H8034”
David|strong = ”H1732”. Joscheb-Basschébeth, le|strong = ”H1732” Tachke-
monite|strong = ”H8461”, l'un des|strong = ”H7218” principaux|strong = ”H7218”
officiers|strong = ”H7991”. Il|strong = ”H1732” brandit|strong = ”H5782” sa|strong = ”H1732”
lance|strong = ”H5722” sur|strong = ”H5921” huit|strong = ”H8083” cents|strong = ”H3967”
hommes|strong = ”H1368”, qu'il fit|strong = ”H1732” périr|strong = ”H2491”
en|strong = ”H8034” une|strong = ”H7218” seule|strong = ”H5315” fois|strong = ”H6471”.
[9] Après|strong = ”H6779” lui|strong = ”H1732”, Éléazar, fils|strong = ”H1121”
de|strong = ”H1121” Dodo|strong = ”H1734”, fils|strong = ”H1121” d'Achochi.
Il|strong = ”H1732” était|strong = ”H1732” l'un des|strong = ”H1121” trois|strong = ”H7969”
guerriers|strong = ”H1368” qui|strong = ”H3478” affrontèrent|strong = ”H2778”
avec|strong = ”H4421” David|strong = ”H1732” les|strong = ”H5927” Philistins|strong = ”H6430”
rassemblés pour|strong = ”H5927” combattre|strong = ”H4421”, tandis que|strong = ”H1121”
les|strong = ”H5927” hommes|strong = ”H1368” d'Israël se|strong = ”H3478” re-
tiraient|strong = ”H5927” sur|strong = ”H5927” les|strong = ”H5927” hauteurs.
[10] Il|strong = ”H3117” se|strong = ”H3068” leva|strong = ”H6965”, et|strong = ”H1419”
frappa|strong = ”H5221” les|strong = ”H6213” Philistins|strong = ”H6430” jusqu'à
ce|strong = ”H6213” que|strong = ”H3117” sa|strong = ”H7725” main|strong = ”H3027”
fût|strong = ”H3068” lasse|strong = ”H3021” et|strong = ”H1419” qu'elle restât|strong = ”H3027”
attachée|strong = ”H1692” à|strong = ”H3068” son|strong = ”H6213” épée|strong = ”H2719”.
L'Éternel opéra|strong = ”H6213” une|strong = ”H6213” grande|strong = ”H1419”
délivrance|strong = ”H8668” ce|strong = ”H6213” jour-là. Le|strong = ”H6213”
peuple|strong = ”H5971” revint|strong = ”H7725” après|strong = ”H6779” Éléazar,
seulement pour|strong = ”H5704” prendre|strong = ”H6213” les|strong = ”H6213”
dépouilles|strong = ”H6584”. [11] Après|strong = ”H6779” lui|strong = ”H6440”,
Schamma|strong = ”H8037”, fils|strong = ”H1121” d'Agué, d'Harar. Les|strong = ”H6440”
Philistins|strong = ”H6430” s'étaient rassemblés à|strong = ”H6440” Léchi|strong = ”H2416”.
Il|strong = ”H5971” y|strong = ”H8033” avait|strong = ”H1121” là|strong = ”H6440”
une|strong = ”H1121” pièce|strong = ”H2513” de|strong = ”H1121” terre|strong = ”H7704”
remplie|strong = ”H4390” de|strong = ”H1121” lentilles|strong = ”H5742”; et|strong = ”H1121”
le|strong = ”H6440” peuple|strong = ”H5971” fuyait|strong = ”H5127” devant|strong = ”H6440”
les|strong = ”H6440” Philistins|strong = ”H6430”. [12] Schamma|strong = ”H8048”
se|strong = ”H3068” plaça|strong = ”H3320” au|strong = ”H6213” milieu|strong = ”H8432”
du|strong = ”H8432” champ|strong = ”H2513”, le|strong = ”H6213” protégea|strong = ”H5337”,
et|strong = ”H1419” battit|strong = ”H5221” les|strong = ”H6213” Philistins|strong = ”H6430”.

---

[82]a **23.8** 1 Ch 11:11, etc.

Et|strong = "H1419" l'Éternel opéra|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H6213" grande|strong = "H1419" délivrance|strong = "H8668". ¹³ Trois|strong = "H7969" des|strong = "H7218" trente|strong = "H7970" chefs|strong = "H7218" descendirent|strong = "H3381" au|strong = "H3381" temps|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H7218" la|strong = "H3381" moisson|strong = "H7105" et|strong = "H1732" vinrent|strong = "H3381" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H7218" David|strong = "H1732", dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3381" caverne|strong = "H4631" d'Adullam, lorsqu'une troupe|strong = "H2416" de|strong = "H7218" Philistins|strong = "H6430" était|strong = "H1732" campée|strong = "H2583" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3381" vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H7218" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497". ¹⁴ David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" alors|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H1732" forteresse|strong = "H4686", et|strong = "H1732" il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H1732" poste|strong = "H4673" de|strong = "H1035" Philistins|strong = "H6430" à|strong = "H1732" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035". ¹⁵ David|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H1732" désir|strong = "H5315", et|strong = "H1732" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5002": Qui|strong = "H4310" me|strong = "H3068" fera|strong = "H6213" boire|strong = "H8248" de|strong = "H8179" l'eau de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H8248" citerne qui|strong = "H4310" est|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H8248" porte|strong = "H8179" de|strong = "H8179" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035"? ¹⁶ Alors|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5375" trois|strong = "H7969" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368" passèrent|strong = "H1234" au|strong = "H3068" travers|strong = "H1234" du|strong = "H8179" camp|strong = "H4264" des|strong = "H3068" Philistins|strong = "H6430", et|strong = "H3068" puisèrent|strong = "H7579" de|strong = "H8179" l'eau de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H5375" citerne qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5375" porte|strong = "H8179" de|strong = "H8179" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035". Ils|strong = "H6430" l'apportèrent et|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5375" présentèrent|strong = "H3320" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3068" voulut|strong = "H2656" pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H5375" boire|strong = "H8354", et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5375" répandit|strong = "H5258" devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel. ¹⁷ Il|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H5002": Loin|strong = "H2486" de|strong = "H6213" moi|strong = "H2486", ô Éternel|strong = "H3068", la|strong = "H6213" pensée|strong = "H7307" de|strong = "H6213" faire|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H2063"! Boirais-je le|strong = "H6213" sang|strong = "H1818" de|strong = "H6213" ces|strong = "H6213" hommes|strong = "H1368" qui|strong = "H5315" sont|strong = "H3068" allés|strong = "H1980" au|strong = "H6213" péril de|strong = "H6213" leur|strong = "H3068" vie|strong = "H5315"? Et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" voulut|strong = "H2656" pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H6213" boire|strong = "H8354". Voilà|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H5315" firent|strong = "H6213" ces|strong = "H6213" trois|strong = "H7969" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368". ¹⁸ Abischaï, frère de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", était|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" trois|strong = "H7969". Il|strong = "H3097" brandit|strong = "H5782" sa|strong = "H5782" lance|strong = "H2595" sur|strong = "H5921" trois|strong = "H7969" cents|strong = "H3967" hommes|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7218" tua|strong = "H2491"; et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H3097" eut|strong = "H3068" du|strong = "H1121" renom|strong = "H8034"

parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H7218" trois|strong = "H7969". [19] Il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1961" le|strong = "H4480" plus|strong = "H3808" considéré|strong = "H3513" des|strong = "H8269" trois|strong = "H7969", et|strong = "H3808" il|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H1961" leur|strong = "H1961" chef|strong = "H8269"; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" n'égala pas|strong = "H3808" les|strong = "H4480" trois|strong = "H7969" premiers. [20] Benaja|strong = "H1141", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jehojada|strong = "H3077", fils|strong = "H1121" d'un homme|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kabtseel|strong = "H6909", rempli|strong = "H4390" de|strong = "H1121" valeur|strong = "H2656" et|strong = "H3117" célèbre|strong = "H6213" par|strong = "H3117" ses|strong = "H5221" exploits|strong = "H7227". Il|strong = "H3117" frappa|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221" deux|strong = "H8147" lions|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124". Il|strong = "H3117" descendit|strong = "H3381" au|strong = "H3381" milieu|strong = "H8432" d'une citerne, où|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H3117" frappa|strong = "H5221" un|strong = "H1121" lion, un|strong = "H1121" jour|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1121" neige|strong = "H7950". [21] Il|strong = "H3027" frappa|strong = "H5221" un|strong = "H3027" Égyptien|strong = "H4713" d'un aspect|strong = "H4758" formidable|strong = "H4758" et|strong = "H3027" ayant|strong = "H3478" une|strong = "H3027" lance|strong = "H2595" à|strong = "H3381" la|strong = "H3027" main|strong = "H3027"; il|strong = "H3027" descendit|strong = "H3381" contre|strong = "H3027" lui|strong = "H3027" avec|strong = "H3381" un|strong = "H3027" bâton|strong = "H7626", arracha|strong = "H1497" la|strong = "H3027" lance|strong = "H2595" de|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3027" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" l'Égyptien, et|strong = "H3027" s'en servit|strong = "H2595" pour|strong = "H3381" le|strong = "H5221" tuer|strong = "H2026". [22] Voilà|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H1121" fit|strong = "H6213" Benaja|strong = "H1141", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jehojada|strong = "H3077"; et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H3068" du|strong = "H1121" renom|strong = "H8034" parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H6213" trois|strong = "H7969" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368". [23] Il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H7760" plus|strong = "H3808" considéré|strong = "H3513" des|strong = "H7760" trente|strong = "H7970"; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" n'égala pas|strong = "H3808" les|strong = "H7760" trois|strong = "H7969" premiers. David|strong = "H1732" l'admit dans|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H7760" conseil secret|strong = "H4928".

24Asaël|strong = "H6214", frère de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", du|strong = "H1121" nombre|strong = "H7227" des|strong = "H1121" trente|strong = "H7970".

E lchanan, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Dodo|strong = "H1734", de|strong = "H1121" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035".

25Schamma|strong = "H8048", de|strong = "H1121" Harod|strong = "H2733".

É lika, de|strong = "H1121" Harod|strong = "H2733".

26Hélets|strong = ”H2503”, de|strong = ”H1121” Péleth|strong = ”H6407”.

I ra|strong = ”H5896”, fils|strong = ”H1121” d'Ikkesch, de|strong = ”H1121” Tekoa|strong = ”H8621”.

27Abiézer, d'Anathoth.

M ebunnaï|strong = ”H4012”, de|strong = ”H1121” Huscha|strong = ”H2843”.

28Tsalmon|strong = ”H6756”, d'Achoach.

M aharaï|strong = ”H4121”, de|strong = ”H1121” Nethopha|strong = ”H5200”.

29Héleb|strong = ”H2460”, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Baana|strong = ”H1196”, de|strong = ”H1121” Nethopha|strong = ”H5200”.

I ttaï, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Ribaï|strong = ”H7380”, de|strong = ”H1121” Guibea|strong = ”H1390” des|strong = ”H1121” fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Benjamin|strong = ”H1144”.

30Benaja|strong = ”H1141”, de|strong = ”H5158” Pirathon|strong = ”H6553”.

H iddaï|strong = ”H1914”, de|strong = ”H5158” Nachalé-Gaasch.

31Abi-Albon, d'Araba.

A zmaveth|strong = ”H5820”, de|strong = ”H1121” Barchum|strong = ”H1273”.

32Éliachba, de|strong = ”H1121” Schaalbon|strong = ”H8170”.

B ené-Jaschen. Jonathan|strong = ”H3083”.

33Schamma|strong = ”H8048”, d'Harar.

A chiam, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Scharar|strong = ”H8325”, d'Arar.

34Éliphéleth, fils|strong = ”H1121” d’Achasbaï, fils|strong = ”H1121” d’un Maacathien|strong = ”H4602”.

É   liam, fils|strong = ”H1121” d’Achitophel, de|strong = ”H1121” Guilo|strong = ”H1526”.

35Hetsraï|strong = ”H2695”, de|strong = ”H1121” Carmel|strong = ”H3761”.

P   aaraï|strong = ”H6474”, d’Arab.

36Jigueal|strong = ”H3008”, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Nathan|strong = ”H5416”, de|strong = ”H1121” Tsoba|strong = ”H6678”.

B   ani|strong = ”H1137”, de|strong = ”H1121” Gad|strong = ”H1425”.

37Tsélek|strong = ”H6768”, l’Ammonite.

N   aharaï|strong = ”H5171”, de|strong = ”H1121” Beéroth, qui|strong = ”H1121” portait|strong = ”H5375” les|strong = ”H5375” armes|strong = ”H3627” de|strong = ”H1121” Joab|strong = ”H3097”, fils|strong = ”H1121” de|strong = ”H1121” Tseruja|strong = ”H6870”.

38Ira|strong = ”H5896”, de|strong = ”H5896” Jéther|strong = ”H3505”.

G   areb|strong = ”H1619”, de|strong = ”H5896” Jéther|strong = ”H3505”.

39Urie, le|strong = ”H3605” Héthien|strong = ”H2850”.

E   n|strong = ”H7725” tout|strong = ”H3605”, trente-sept.
    Dénombrement et peste
    V. 1-9: cf. (1 Ch 21:1-6; 27:23, 24.) (2 R 20:12, etc. 2 Ch 32:25, 26.) Ps 81:13.

24 [83] La|strong = ”H3068” colère|strong = ”H2734” de|strong = ”H2734” l’Éternel s’enflamma de|strong = ”H2734” nouveau|strong = ”H3254” contre|strong = ”H2734” Israël|strong = ”H3478”, et|strong = ”H3063” il|strong = ”H1732” excita|strong = ”H5496” David|strong = ”H1732” contre|strong = ”H2734” eux|strong = ”H6440”, en|strong = ”H3212” disant|strong = ”H5046”: Va|strong = ”H3212”, fais|strong = ”H4487” le|strong = ”H3068” dénombrement|strong = ”H4487” d’Israël et|strong = ”H3063” de|strong = ”H2734”

---

[83]a **24.1** 1 Ch 21:1, etc.

Juda|strong = "H3063". ² Et|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428"
dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5704" Joab|strong = "H3097", qui|strong = "H5971"
était|strong = "H4428" chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée et|strong = "H3478"
qui|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H3478" trouvait|strong = "H3068" près|strong = "H3027"
de|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428": Parcours|strong = "H7751" toutes|strong = "H5414"
les|strong = "H3045" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël, depuis|strong = "H3478"
Dan|strong = "H1835" jusqu'à Beer-Schéba; qu'on fasse|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H3045"
dénombrement|strong = "H6485" du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971",
et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H3045" je|strong = "H3117" sache|strong = "H3045"
à|strong = "H5704" combien|strong = "H4557" il|strong = "H4428" s'élève. ³
Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H5971" roi|strong = "H4428":
Que|strong = "H1697" l'Éternel, ton|strong = "H7200" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
rende|strong = "H3254" le|strong = "H7200" peuple|strong = "H5971" cent|strong = "H3967"
fois|strong = "H6471" plus|strong = "H3254" nombreux|strong = "H3254", et|strong = "H4428"
que|strong = "H1697" les|strong = "H7200" yeux|strong = "H5869" du|strong = "H5971"
roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7200" voient|strong = "H7200"!
Mais|strong = "H3588" pourquoi|strong = "H4100" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"
mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur veut-il faire|strong = "H1697" cela|strong = "H1697"?
⁴ Le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" persista|strong = "H2388" dans|strong = "H6440"
l'ordre qu'il donnait|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3478" Joab|strong = "H3097"
et|strong = "H3478" aux|strong = "H1697" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428"
l'armée; et|strong = "H3478" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H6440"
chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée quittèrent|strong = "H3318"
le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H3318" faire|strong = "H1697"
le|strong = "H6440" dénombrement|strong = "H6485" du|strong = "H3318" pe-
uple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. ⁵ Ils|strong = "H5674" passèrent|strong = "H5674"
le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", et|strong = "H5674" ils|strong = "H5674"
campèrent|strong = "H2583" à|strong = "H2583" Aroër|strong = "H6177", à|strong = "H2583"
droite|strong = "H3225" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5674" ville|strong = "H5892"
qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H5892" au|strong = "H5674" milieu|strong = "H8432"
de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5674" vallée|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H5892"
Gad|strong = "H1410", et|strong = "H5674" près|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H5892"
Jaezer|strong = "H3270".   ⁶ Ils|strong = "H1992" allèrent|strong = "H3212"
en|strong = "H5414" Galaad|strong = "H1568" et|strong = "H1568" dans|strong = "H8432"
le|strong = "H5439" pays de|strong = "H5439" Thachthim-Hodschi. Ils|strong = "H1992"
allèrent|strong = "H3212" à|strong = "H1568" Dan-Jaan, et|strong = "H1568"
aux|strong = "H1696" environs|strong = "H5439" de|strong = "H5439" Sidon|strong = "H6721".
⁷ Ils|strong = "H1992" allèrent|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H3063" la|strong = "H3318"
forteresse|strong = "H4013" de|strong = "H5892" Tyr|strong = "H6865", et|strong = "H3063"
dans|strong = "H8432" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3318" villes|strong = "H5892"
des|strong = "H5892" Héviens|strong = "H2340" et|strong = "H3063" des|strong = "H5892"
Cananéens|strong = "H3669". Ils|strong = "H1992" terminèrent|strong = "H3318"
par|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H3318" midi|strong = "H5045" de|strong = "H5892"
Juda|strong = "H3063", à|strong = "H3063" Beer-Schéba. ⁸ Ils|strong = "H1992"
parcoururent|strong = "H7751" ainsi|strong = "H1697" tout|strong = "H3605"
le|strong = "H3117" pays, et|strong = "H3117" ils|strong = "H1992" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980"

à|strong = ”H3117” Jérusalem|strong = ”H3389” au|strong = ”H3117” bout|strong = ”H7097” de|strong = ”H3117” neuf|strong = ”H8672” mois|strong = ”H2320” et|strong = ”H3117” vingt|strong = ”H6242” jours|strong = ”H3117”.   9   Joab|strong = ”H3097” re- mit|strong = ”H5414” au|strong = ”H5414” roi|strong = ”H4428” le|strong = ”H5414” rôle|strong = ”H4557” du|strong = ”H5971” dénombrement|strong = ”H4557” du|strong = ”H5971” peuple|strong = ”H5971”: il|strong = ”H4428” y|strong = ”H5971” avait|strong = ”H4428” en|strong = ”H5414” Israël|strong = ”H3478” huit|strong = ”H8083” cent|strong = ”H3967” mille hommes|strong = ”H5971” de|strong = ”H4428” guerre|strong = ”H2428” tirant|strong = ”H8025” l'épée, et|strong = ”H3063” en|strong = ”H5414” Juda|strong = ”H3063” cinq|strong = ”H2568” cent|strong = ”H3967” mille hommes|strong = ”H5971”.
V. 10-|strong = ”H5414”25: cf. (1 Ch 21:7-|strong = ”H5414”30. 2 Ch 3:1.) Ps 38. Joë 2:14.

       10David|strong = ”H1732” sentit|strong = ”H1732” battre|strong = ”H5221” son|strong = ”H6213” cœur|strong = ”H3820”, après|strong = ”H1992” qu'il eut|strong = ”H3068” ainsi|strong = ”H3651” fait|strong = ”H6213” le|strong = ”H5674” dénombre- ment|strong = ”H5608” du|strong = ”H5971” peuple|strong = ”H5971”. Et|strong = ”H3068” il|strong = ”H1732” dit|strong = ”H1696” à|strong = ”H3068” l'Éternel: J'ai com- mis|strong = ”H2398” un|strong = ”H6213” grand|strong = ”H3966” péché|strong = ”H2398” en|strong = ”H6213” faisant|strong = ”H6213” cela|strong = ”H3651”!   Main- tenant|strong = ”H6258”, ô Éternel|strong = ”H3068”, daigne pardonner|strong = ”H5674” l'iniquité de|strong = ”H5650” ton|strong = ”H6213” serviteur|strong = ”H5650”, car|strong = ”H3588” j'ai complètement|strong = ”H3966” agi|strong = ”H6213” en|strong = ”H6213” insensé|strong = ”H5528”! 11 Le|strong = ”H6965” lende- main|strong = ”H1242”, quand|strong = ”H6256” David|strong = ”H1732” se|strong = ”H3068” leva|strong = ”H6965”, la|strong = ”H3068” parole|strong = ”H1697” de|strong = ”H1697” l'Éternel fut|strong = ”H3068” ainsi|strong = ”H1697” adressée|strong = ”H1697” à|strong = ”H3068” Gad|strong = ”H1410” le|strong = ”H6965” prophète|strong = ”H5030”, le|strong = ”H6965” voyant|strong = ”H2374” de|strong = ”H1697” David|strong = ”H1732”: 12 Va|strong = ”H1980” dire|strong = ”H1696” à|strong = ”H3068” David|strong = ”H1732”: Ainsi|strong = ”H3541” parle|strong = ”H1696” l'Éternel: Je|strong = ”H3117” te|strong = ”H3068” propose|strong = ”H5190” trois|strong = ”H7969” fléaux; choisis-en un|strong = ”H6213”, et|strong = ”H3068” je|strong = ”H3117” t'en frapperai|strong = ”H6213”.   13 Gad|strong = ”H1410” alla|strong = ”H3212” vers|strong = ”H6440” David|strong = ”H1732”, et|strong = ”H3117” lui|strong = ”H1732” fit|strong = ”H7971” connaître|strong = ”H3045” la|strong = ”H6440” chose|strong = ”H1697”, en|strong = ”H7725” disant|strong = ”H5046”: Veux-tu|strong = ”H5704” sept|strong = ”H7651” années|strong = ”H8141” de|strong = ”H3117” famine|strong = ”H7458” dans|strong = ”H6440” ton|strong = ”H3045” pays, ou|strong = ”H3117” bien|strong = ”H3045” trois|strong = ”H7969” mois|strong = ”H2320” de|strong = ”H3117” fuite|strong = ”H5127” devant|strong = ”H6440” tes|strong = ”H3045” ennemis|strong = ”H6862” qui|strong = ”H1697” te|strong = ”H6440” poursuivront|strong = ”H7291”, ou|strong = ”H3117” bien|strong = ”H3045” trois|strong = ”H7969” jours|strong = ”H3117” de|strong = ”H3117” peste|strong = ”H1698” dans|strong = ”H6440” ton|strong = ”H3045” pays? Maintenant|strong = ”H3117” choisis|strong = ”H3045”, et|strong = ”H3117” vois|strong = ”H7200” ce|strong = ”H1697” que|strong = ”H1697”

je|strong = "H3117" dois répondre|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H8141" celui|strong = "H1931" qui|strong = "H1697" m'envoie. [14] David|strong = "H1732" répondit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3068" Gad|strong = "H1410": Je|strong = "H3588" suis|strong = "H1961" dans|strong = "H1732" une|strong = "H3068" grande|strong = "H3966" angoisse|strong = "H6862"! Oh|strong = "H5414"! Tombons|strong = "H5307" entre|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H3068" mains|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" l'Éternel, car|strong = "H3588" ses|strong = "H3027" compassions|strong = "H7356" sont|strong = "H3027" immenses|strong = "H7227"; mais|strong = "H3588" que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3068" tombe|strong = "H5307" pas|strong = "H4994" entre|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H3068" mains|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3068" hommes|strong = "H5971"!
[15] L'Éternel envoya|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" peste|strong = "H1698" en|strong = "H5414" Israël|strong = "H3478", depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H5414" matin|strong = "H1242" jusqu'au temps|strong = "H6256" fixé|strong = "H4150"; et|strong = "H3478", de|strong = "H5971" Dan|strong = "H1835" à|strong = "H3068" Beer-Schéba, il|strong = "H3068" mourut|strong = "H4191" soixante-dix mille hommes|strong = "H5971" parmi|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971". [16] Comme|strong = "H5973" l'ange étendait|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027" sur|strong = "H3027" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" pour|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971" détruire|strong = "H7843", l'Éternel se|strong = "H3068" repentit|strong = "H5162" de|strong = "H3027" ce|strong = "H7843" mal|strong = "H7451", et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H3389" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" l'ange qui|strong = "H5971" faisait|strong = "H3068" périr|strong = "H7843" le|strong = "H7971" peuple|strong = "H5971": Assez|strong = "H7227"! Retire|strong = "H7503" maintenant|strong = "H6258" ta|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027". L'ange de|strong = "H3027" l'Éternel était|strong = "H5971" près|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" l'aire d'Aravna, le|strong = "H7971" Jébusien|strong = "H2983". [17] David|strong = "H1732", voyant|strong = "H7200" l'ange qui|strong = "H5971" frappait|strong = "H5221" parmi|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H7200" peuple|strong = "H5971", dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel: Voici|strong = "H2009", j'ai péché|strong = "H2398"! C'est moi|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H5971" suis|strong = "H1961" coupable|strong = "H2398"; mais|strong = "H3588" ces|strong = "H6213" brebis|strong = "H6629", qu'ont-elles fait|strong = "H6213"? Que|strong = "H7200" ta|strong = "H7200" main|strong = "H3027" soit|strong = "H3068" donc|strong = "H4100" sur|strong = "H3027" moi|strong = "H3027" et|strong = "H3068" sur|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" mon|strong = "H7200" père! [18] Ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, Gad|strong = "H1410" vint|strong = "H5927" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H6965" lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696": Monte|strong = "H5927", élève|strong = "H6965" un|strong = "H3068" autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel dans|strong = "H1732" l'aire d'Aravna, le|strong = "H6965" Jébusien|strong = "H2983". [19] David|strong = "H1732" monta|strong = "H5927", selon|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H5927" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" Gad|strong = "H1410", comme|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel l'avait ordonné|strong = "H6680". [20] Aravna regarda|strong = "H7200", et|strong = "H3318" il|strong = "H4428" vit|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H3318" ses|strong = "H7200" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" qui|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H4428" dirigeaient|strong = "H5674" vers|strong = "H3318" lui|strong = "H4428";

et|strong = "H3318" Aravna sortit|strong = "H3318", et|strong = "H3318" se|strong = "H4428" prosterna|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428", le|strong = "H7200" visage|strong = "H6440" contre|strong = "H7812" terre|strong = "H6440". [21] Aravna dit|strong = "H1696": Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428" vient-il vers|strong = "H5650" son|strong = "H4428" serviteur|strong = "H5650"? Et|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" répondit|strong = "H5046": Pour|strong = "H1732" acheter|strong = "H7069" de|strong = "H4428" toi|strong = "H3068" l'aire et|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H5971" bâtir|strong = "H1129" un|strong = "H1129" autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel, afin que|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H1129" plaie|strong = "H4046" se|strong = "H3068" retire|strong = "H6113" de|strong = "H4428" dessus|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971". [22] Aravna dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5927" David|strong = "H1732": Que|strong = "H7200" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" prenne|strong = "H3947" l'aire, et|strong = "H4428" qu'il y|strong = "H1732" offre|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H3947" sacrifices qu'il lui|strong = "H4428" plaira|strong = "H2896"; vois|strong = "H7200", les|strong = "H3947" bœufs|strong = "H1241" seront|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H3947" l'holocauste, et|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H3947" chars|strong = "H4173" avec|strong = "H3947" l'attelage serviront|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H4428" bois|strong = "H6086". [23] Aravna donna|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" tout|strong = "H3605" au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428". Et|strong = "H4428" Aravna dit|strong = "H5414" au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428": Que|strong = "H4428" l'Éternel, ton|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068", te|strong = "H3068" soit|strong = "H3068" favorable|strong = "H7521"! [24] Mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Aravna: Non|strong = "H3808"! Je|strong = "H3588" veux|strong = "H2654" l'acheter de|strong = "H4428" toi|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" prix|strong = "H3701" d'argent, et|strong = "H4428" je|strong = "H3588" n'offrirai point|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel, mon|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068", des|strong = "H3068" holocaustes|strong = "H5930" qui|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H3068" coûtent rien|strong = "H2600". Et|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" acheta|strong = "H7069" l'aire et|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H3068" bœufs|strong = "H1241" pour|strong = "H5927" cinquante|strong = "H2572" sicles|strong = "H8255" d'argent. [25] David|strong = "H1732" bâtit|strong = "H1129" là|strong = "H1129" un|strong = "H1129" autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel, et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H1732" offrit|strong = "H5927" des|strong = "H3068" holocaustes|strong = "H5930" et|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H3068" sacrifices d'actions de|strong = "H5927" grâces|strong = "H8002". Alors|strong = "H6256" l'Éternel fut|strong = "H3068" apaisé|strong = "H6279" envers|strong = "H5973" le|strong = "H3068" pays, et|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H1129" plaie|strong = "H4046" se|strong = "H3068" retira|strong = "H6113" d'Israël.